

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 1	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 2	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ108	

Board: 3	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K53	

Board: 4	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K53	

Board: 5	♠ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ876	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ QJ54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 875	♦ AKJ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ	♣ J72				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ AJ108732		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ75	♥ AQ42	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ J6	♦ KQ	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ108	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ AQ43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1054	♥ K32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ KJ42	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K53	♣ A4				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K652	♠ AJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ6	♦ A5	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ K53	♣ QJ87	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ543	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ AK62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ9	♦ 64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ KQ854	Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N S			AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 1	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J72	

Board: 2	♠ AJ108732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 3	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 4	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ87	

Board: 5	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ854	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ876  
♥ A108  
♦ 875  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ QJ54  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ KJ75  
♦ J6  
♣ KQ108

South:  
♠ AJ108732  
♥ AQ42  
♦ KQ  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K98  
♥ AQ1054  
♦ A5  
♣ K53

South:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ K32  
♦ KJ42  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K652  
♥ KQ9  
♦ KQ6  
♣ K53

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AJ1072  
♦ A5  
♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ KQ543  
♥ Q43  
♦ AQJ9  
♣ A

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ AK62  
♦ 64  
♣ KQ854

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 6	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	

Board: 7	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9763	
Vul: None	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 8	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ63	

Board: 9	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 10	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K653	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ QJ1087  
♦ K6  
♣ K84

South:  
♠ K7432  
♥ AK5  
♦ AQ84  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ QJ9763  
♦ A65  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J92  
♥ AK  
♦ K10982  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ 732  
♥ AKJ7  
♦ A7  
♣ KJ63

South:  
♠ AKQ65  
♥ 10  
♦ KQ10  
♣ A972

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AQJ104  
♦ A986  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ K9  
♦ K1052  
♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KJ53  
♥ A7  
♦ KQ4  
♣ K653

South:  
♠ Q10  
♥ KQJ94  
♦ J6  
♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 6	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 7	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K10982	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

Board: 8	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A972	

Board: 9	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ32	

Board: 10	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ2	



# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ QJ1087  
♦ K6  
♣ K84

South:  
♠ K7432  
♥ AK5  
♦ AQ84  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ QJ9763  
♦ A65  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J92  
♥ AK  
♦ K10982  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ 732  
♥ AKJ7  
♦ A7  
♣ KJ63

South:  
♠ AKQ65  
♥ 10  
♦ KQ10  
♣ A972

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AQJ104  
♦ A986  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ K9  
♦ K1052  
♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KJ53  
♥ A7  
♦ KQ4  
♣ K653

South:  
♠ Q10  
♥ KQJ94  
♦ J6  
♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 11	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 12	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 13	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

Board: 14	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ J10974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 15	♠ KJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ109	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ A9873	♠ K54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ	♥ AQ543	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ KQJ8	♦ A7	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q5	♣ K109	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 12			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KJ64	♠ AQ1075		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ J2	♥ A96	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ A873	♦ K105	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ9	♣ K3				

Board: 13			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQJ74	♠ K53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K	♥ A106	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ J643	♦ AQ10	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KQ5	♣ A864	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 14			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ5	♠ K86		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ A104	♥ KQ986	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♦ J10974	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ	♣ AJ3				

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KJ875	♠ 42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ —	♥ AKJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AK92	♦ Q74	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQ109	♣ AJ43				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 11	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ543	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K109	

Board: 12	♠ AQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 13	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A864	

Board: 14	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ3	

Board: 15	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ A9873	♠ K54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ	♥ AQ543	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ KQJ8	♦ A7	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q5	♣ K109	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 12			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KJ64	♠ AQ1075		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ J2	♥ A96	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ A873	♦ K105	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ9	♣ K3				

Board: 13			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQJ74	♠ K53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K	♥ A106	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ J643	♦ AQ10	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KQ5	♣ A864	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 14			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ5	♠ K86		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ A104	♥ KQ986	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♦ J10974	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ	♣ AJ3				

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KJ875	♠ 42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ —	♥ AKJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AK92	♦ Q74	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQ109	♣ AJ43				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 16	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	

Board: 17	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9742	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ96	

Board: 18	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

Board: 19	♠ AKQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A52	

Board: 20	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ106	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ K82  
♦ A1087  
♣ AK95

South:  
♠ AKQ1062  
♥ AJ1096  
♦ Q5  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ AQ9742  
♦ A7  
♣ AQ96

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ J63  
♦ KQJ6  
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AK1032  
♦ K98  
♣ K94

South:  
♠ AKJ1085  
♥ 76  
♦ AQ52  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ643  
♥ 3  
♦ QJ10  
♣ A52

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ AKJ42  
♦ K94  
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			



Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ KJ75

♦ K108

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ AJ863

♥ AQ

♦ 963

♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 16	♠ AKQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 17	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J75	

Board: 18	♠ AKJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 19	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

Board: 20	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ K82  
♦ A1087  
♣ AK95

South:  
♠ AKQ1062  
♥ AJ1096  
♦ Q5  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ AQ9742  
♦ A7  
♣ AQ96

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ J63  
♦ KQJ6  
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AK1032  
♦ K98  
♣ K94

South:  
♠ AKJ1085  
♥ 76  
♦ AQ52  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ643  
♥ 3  
♦ QJ10  
♣ A52

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ AKJ42  
♦ K94  
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ KJ75

♦ K108

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ AJ863

♥ AQ

♦ 963

♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 21	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ542	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ42	

Board: 22	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 23	♠ J10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 24	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 25	♠ AK9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ KJ542  
♦ A7  
♣ KJ42

South:  
♠ K72  
♥ Q73  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ A1065  
♥ 954  
♦ J5  
♣ AKQJ

South:  
♠ KQJ942  
♥ AKJ  
♦ AK  
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ J10932  
♥ K  
♦ AKQ108  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ AQ85  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 54  
♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ 642  
♥ AK3  
♦ AQ1042  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ AKQJ875  
♥ 4  
♦ K6  
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AK9863  
♥ AQ53  
♦ KQ6  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q104  
♥ K6  
♦ A754  
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 21	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	

Board: 22	♠ KQJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ 92	

Board: 23	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ82	

Board: 24	♠ AKQJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A105	

Board: 25	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ54	



# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ KJ542  
♦ A7  
♣ KJ42

South:  
♠ K72  
♥ Q73  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ A1065  
♥ 954  
♦ J5  
♣ AKQJ

South:  
♠ KQJ942  
♥ AKJ  
♦ AK  
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ J10932  
♥ K  
♦ AKQ108  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ AQ85  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 54  
♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ 642  
♥ AK3  
♦ AQ1042  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ AKQJ875  
♥ 4  
♦ K6  
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AK9863  
♥ AQ53  
♦ KQ6  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q104  
♥ K6  
♦ A754  
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 26	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K62	

Board: 27	♠ AQ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

Board: 28	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ K7653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	

Board: 29	♠ AQJ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 30	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ 87653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ AK1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ874	♦ KJ93	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 18	♣ K62	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9542	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ AKQ3	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ A983	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ AK2	♣ J103	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQJ1075		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ KJ3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ K7653	♦ A	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	♣ K82	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10987	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AKQ	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ A87	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ AK9	♣ J8742	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ Q9

♦ 87653

♣ AK8

South:

♠ QJ974

♥ K108

♦ AK9

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative	4NT		
-----------------	-----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 26	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1064	
Vul: None	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	

Board: 27	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J103	

Board: 28	♠ KQJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K82	

Board: 29	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8742	

Board: 30	♠ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ AK1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ874	♦ KJ93	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 18	♣ K62	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9542	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ AKQ3	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ A983	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ AK2	♣ J103	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQJ1075		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ KJ3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ K7653	♦ A	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	♣ K82	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10987	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AKQ	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ A87	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ AK9	♣ J8742	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ Q9

♦ 87653

♣ AK8

South:

♠ QJ974

♥ K108

♦ AK9

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative	4NT		
-----------------	-----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 31	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	

Board: 32	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	

Board: 33	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Board: 34	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 97	

Board: 35	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKJ43  
♥ KJ9  
♦ 104  
♣ A83

South:  
♠ 952  
♥ AQ6  
♦ AQ63  
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ 9542  
♥ A42  
♦ AK2  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ AKQJ87  
♥ QJ6  
♦ QJ8  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AKQJ2  
♦ AQJ1032  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ 54  
♦ K976  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ J108  
♦ KQ74  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ AKQ96  
♦ AJ93  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ KJ1095  
♦ 32  
♣ AKQ2

South:  
♠ A1043  
♥ Q2  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 31	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 32	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Board: 33	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	

Board: 34	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 35	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 874	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKJ43  
♥ KJ9  
♦ 104  
♣ A83

South:  
♠ 952  
♥ AQ6  
♦ AQ63  
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ 9542  
♥ A42  
♦ AK2  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ AKQJ87  
♥ QJ6  
♦ QJ8  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AKQJ2  
♦ AQJ1032  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ 54  
♦ K976  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ J108  
♦ KQ74  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ AKQ96  
♦ AJ93  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ KJ1095  
♦ 32  
♣ AKQ2

South:  
♠ A1043  
♥ Q2  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 36	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J96	

Board: 37	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9732	
Vul: EW	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 38	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 39	♠ AJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK642	

Board: 40	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1064	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ83	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ A1062  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ J96

South:  
 ♠ AK985  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q9732  
 ♦ Q874  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ A10432  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ76  
 ♥ KQ103  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 87542  
 ♦ AKQ5  
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ1092  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK642

South:  
 ♠ K543  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ AQJ  
♦ Q1064  
♣ KQ83

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ K97642  
♦ K2  
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 36	♠ AK985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

Board: 37	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 72	

Board: 38	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87542	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	

Board: 39	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 40	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97642	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ6	



# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ A1062  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ J96

South:  
♠ AK985  
♥ KQ  
♦ 984  
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ Q9732  
♦ Q874  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ A10432  
♥ A84  
♦ AK3  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ76  
♥ KQ103  
♦ 32  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 87542  
♦ AKQ5  
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ1092  
♥ J8  
♦ A  
♣ AK642

South:  
♠ K543  
♥ AQ63  
♦ K3  
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ AQJ  
♦ Q1064  
♣ KQ83

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ K97642  
♦ K2  
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 41	♠ Q9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	

Board: 42	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 873	

Board: 43	♠ A10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ97	

Board: 44	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A953	

Board: 45	♠ KQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q9754  
♥ A  
♦ KQJ10  
♣ A76

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ KQJ105  
♦ A75  
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AQJ8  
♥ AQ74  
♦ K6  
♣ 873

South:  
♠ K  
♥ KJ10852  
♦ AQ7  
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A10543  
♥ A  
♦ QJ8  
♣ AJ97

South:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ 32  
♦ AK105  
♣ Q864

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ62  
♥ QJ8  
♦ K7  
♣ A953

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ AK765  
♦ A104  
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQJ108  
♥ AK3  
♦ AQ106  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ Q82  
♦ K984  
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 41	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	

Board: 42	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10852	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ10	

Board: 43	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q864	

Board: 44	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK765	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q76	

Board: 45	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ K984	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q9754  
♥ A  
♦ KQJ10  
♣ A76

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ KQJ105  
♦ A75  
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AQJ8  
♥ AQ74  
♦ K6  
♣ 873

South:  
♠ K  
♥ KJ10852  
♦ AQ7  
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A10543  
♥ A  
♦ QJ8  
♣ AJ97

South:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ 32  
♦ AK105  
♣ Q864

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ62  
♥ QJ8  
♦ K7  
♣ A953

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ AK765  
♦ A104  
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQJ108  
♥ AK3  
♦ AQ106  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ Q82  
♦ K984  
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 46	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q752	

Board: 47	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10853	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K652	

Board: 48	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ83	

Board: 49	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK62	

Board: 50	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10832	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AK43  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ Q752

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ A10532  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A10853  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ K652

South:  
 ♠ AJ92  
 ♥ KQJ2  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ J1053  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ AJ83

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KQJ102  
 ♦ Q10432  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK1085  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AK62

South:  
 ♠ QJ32  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ Q83

♦ Q10832

♣ AK9

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ64

♦ AJ97

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 46	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10532	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 47	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q93	

Board: 48	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 49	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J53	

Board: 50	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 53	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AK43  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ Q752

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ A10532  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A10853  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ K652

South:  
 ♠ AJ92  
 ♥ KQJ2  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ J1053  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ AJ83

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KQJ102  
 ♦ Q10432  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK1085  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AK62

South:  
 ♠ QJ32  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ Q83

♦ Q10832

♣ AK9

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ64

♦ AJ97

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 51	♠ QJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K65	

Board: 52	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 53	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 54	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q85	

Board: 55	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ982	♠ 76				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ AJ108	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K65	♣ AQJ9	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KQJ104		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ A8	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ73	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A64	♣ K109				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ7	♠ 94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AK632	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K103	♦ AQ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K94	♣ Q73				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AKQ72	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ7	♦ 852	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q85	♣ A92				
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ98	♥ 1052	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q987	♦ AJ654	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ	♣ K5	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 51	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 52	♠ KQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K109	

Board: 53	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK632	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q73	

Board: 54	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A92	

Board: 55	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ982	♠ 76				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ AJ108	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K65	♣ AQJ9	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KQJ104		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ A8	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ73	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A64	♣ K109				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ7	♠ 94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AK632	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K103	♦ AQ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K94	♣ Q73				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AKQ72	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ7	♦ 852	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q85	♣ A92				
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ98	♥ 1052	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q987	♦ AJ654	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ	♣ K5	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 56	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q42	

Board: 57	♠ AJ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 58	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1083	

Board: 59	♠ AKQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 65	

Board: 60	♠ A5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q62	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ64  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ AJ64  
 ♣ Q42

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AQ975  
 ♦ K752  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ9764  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKQ75

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ AK1096  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AQ1083

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ KJ965  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1053  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ 974  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ AK83  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ KQ1094  
♦ A42  
♣ Q62

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ AJ765  
♦ K8  
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 56	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ975	
Vul: None	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 57	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1096	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J102	

Board: 58	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ965	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 59	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Board: 60	♠ 84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ765	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ64  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ AJ64  
 ♣ Q42

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AQ975  
 ♦ K752  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ9764  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKQ75

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ AK1096  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AQ1083

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ KJ965  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1053  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ 974  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ AK83  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ KQ1094  
♦ A42  
♣ Q62

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ AJ765  
♦ K8  
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 61	♠ AKJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A86	

Board: 62	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K987	

Board: 63	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1096	

Board: 64	♠ Q985	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ106	
HCP: 16	♣ K2	You bid first.

Board: 65	♠ AQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK43	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ854  
♥ J8  
♦ K4  
♣ A86

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ AK1065  
♦ AJ3  
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ K87  
♦ AJ42  
♣ K987

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQ542  
♦ KQ7  
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKQ97  
♥ 5  
♦ AK10  
♣ J1096

South:  
♠ 1063  
♥ AKJ10  
♦ 95  
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q985  
♥ Q3  
♦ AKQ106  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ AK1074  
♥ AK10  
♦ 54  
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ1064  
♥ K7  
♦ 52  
♣ AK43

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AQ4  
♦ Q8764  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 61	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1065	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	

Board: 62	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ542	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ42	

Board: 63	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK75	

Board: 64	♠ AK1074	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	
HCP: 16	♣ Q65	Partner bids first.

Board: 65	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ854  
♥ J8  
♦ K4  
♣ A86

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ AK1065  
♦ AJ3  
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ K87  
♦ AJ42  
♣ K987

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQ542  
♦ KQ7  
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKQ97  
♥ 5  
♦ AK10  
♣ J1096

South:  
♠ 1063  
♥ AKJ10  
♦ 95  
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q985  
♥ Q3  
♦ AKQ106  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ AK1074  
♥ AK10  
♦ 54  
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ1064  
♥ K7  
♦ 52  
♣ AK43

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AQ4  
♦ Q8764  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 66	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J63	

Board: 67	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 2	

Board: 68	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 69	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ87	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ AK102  
♦ AK86  
♣ J63

South:  
♠ AKQJ102  
♥ Q5  
♦ Q94  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ975  
♥ AQJ  
♦ AK106  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ K874  
♦ Q9  
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K86  
♥ A107  
♦ A1042  
♣ KJ9

South:  
♠ AJ10542  
♥ K4  
♦ Q9  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ642  
♥ 5  
♦ AQ9  
♣ AQ87

South:  
♠ K103  
♥ AJ104  
♦ KJ6  
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 66	♠ AKQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 67	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K874	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK75	

Board: 68	♠ AJ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 69	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ AK102  
♦ AK86  
♣ J63

South:  
♠ AKQJ102  
♥ Q5  
♦ Q94  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ975  
♥ AQJ  
♦ AK106  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ K874  
♦ Q9  
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K86  
♥ A107  
♦ A1042  
♣ KJ9

South:  
♠ AJ10542  
♥ K4  
♦ Q9  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ642  
♥ 5  
♦ AQ9  
♣ AQ87

South:  
♠ K103  
♥ AJ104  
♦ KJ6  
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 70	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	

Board: 71	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

Board: 72	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ983	

Board: 73	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ Q732  
♦ KJ  
♣ KQ72

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AKJ86  
♦ Q105  
♣ A984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AK542  
♦ Q85  
♣ KQ5

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ J97  
♦ AKJ10  
♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ J107  
♥ AK2  
♦ Q3  
♣ KQ983

South:  
♠ AKQ92  
♥ 965  
♦ AJ84  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ AKQ96  
♦ J5  
♣ AQJ9

South:  
♠ AK1097  
♥ J2  
♦ KQ8  
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 70	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A984	

Board: 71	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ98	

Board: 72	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 73	♠ AK1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K84	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ Q732  
♦ KJ  
♣ KQ72

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AKJ86  
♦ Q105  
♣ A984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AK542  
♦ Q85  
♣ KQ5

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ J97  
♦ AKJ10  
♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ J107  
♥ AK2  
♦ Q3  
♣ KQ983

South:  
♠ AKQ92  
♥ 965  
♦ AJ84  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ AKQ96  
♦ J5  
♣ AQJ9

South:  
♠ AK1097  
♥ J2  
♦ KQ8  
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 74	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ65	

Board: 75	♠ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ42	

Board: 76	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1065	

Board: 77	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ872	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ105	

Board: 78	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K54  
♥ AK3  
♦ Q63  
♣ KQ65

South:  
♠ A92  
♥ Q9862  
♦ AK82  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AQJ98  
♥ Q5  
♦ K2  
♣ AQ42

South:  
♠ K42  
♥ AJ4  
♦ AJ5  
♣ K1096

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ AK96  
♦ Q104  
♣ A1065

South:  
♠ J10863  
♥ QJ10  
♦ AK  
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ872  
♦ A1063  
♣ AQ105

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ J96  
♦ QJ72  
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQ43  
♥ QJ10  
♦ K8  
♣ KQ65

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AK986  
♦ A97  
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 74	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9862	
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 75	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1096	

Board: 76	♠ J10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	

Board: 77	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 78	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK986	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 874	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K54  
♥ AK3  
♦ Q63  
♣ KQ65

South:  
♠ A92  
♥ Q9862  
♦ AK82  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AQJ98  
♥ Q5  
♦ K2  
♣ AQ42

South:  
♠ K42  
♥ AJ4  
♦ AJ5  
♣ K1096

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ AK96  
♦ Q104  
♣ A1065

South:  
♠ J10863  
♥ QJ10  
♦ AK  
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ872  
♦ A1063  
♣ AQ105

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ J96  
♦ QJ72  
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQ43  
♥ QJ10  
♦ K8  
♣ KQ65

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AK986  
♦ A97  
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			





## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 79	♠ KQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	
Board: 80	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	
Board: 81	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 82	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ987

♥ 86

♦ A62

♣ AK8

South:

♠ A10

♥ AK94

♦ KJ109

♣ 1093

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK65

♥ KJ86

♦ 76

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ1054

♦ AJ9843

♣ A

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQJ64

♦ J4

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ A932

♦ AQ93

♣ 93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J72

♥ AQ82

♦ AQ76

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKQ109

♥ K

♦ K952

♣ Q52

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 79	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1093	

Board: 80	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 81	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	

Board: 82	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q52	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ987

♥ 86

♦ A62

♣ AK8

South:

♠ A10

♥ AK94

♦ KJ109

♣ 1093

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK65

♥ KJ86

♦ 76

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ1054

♦ AJ9843

♣ A

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQJ64

♦ J4

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ A932

♦ AQ93

♣ 93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J72

♥ AQ82

♦ AQ76

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKQ109

♥ K

♦ K952

♣ Q52

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 83	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 84	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

Board: 85	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 86	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

Board: 87	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10654	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ1062  
♥ K65  
♦ KJ7  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ K74  
♥ A92  
♦ Q3  
♣ AQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ K652  
♦ QJ53  
♣ Q92

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AJ1084  
♦ AK96  
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ AK10542  
♦ Q763  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ QJ87  
♦ AK5  
♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ K83  
♦ KJ1092  
♣ KQ6

South:  
♠ KQ875  
♥ A  
♦ AQ7  
♣ A853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ K10654  
♦ AJ852  
♣ A

South:  
♠ K43  
♥ AJ98  
♦ KQ6  
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 83	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ53	

Board: 84	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K54	

Board: 85	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1097	

Board: 86	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A853	

Board: 87	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K107	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ1062  
♥ K65  
♦ KJ7  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ K74  
♥ A92  
♦ Q3  
♣ AQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ K652  
♦ QJ53  
♣ Q92

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AJ1084  
♦ AK96  
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ AK10542  
♦ Q763  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ QJ87  
♦ AK5  
♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ K83  
♦ KJ1092  
♣ KQ6

South:  
♠ KQ875  
♥ A  
♦ AQ7  
♣ A853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ K10654  
♦ AJ852  
♣ A

South:  
♠ K43  
♥ AJ98  
♦ KQ6  
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 88	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 765	

Board: 89	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ107	

Board: 90	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K742	

Board: 91	♠ AQJ932	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 92	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K104	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ AKQ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK64	♦ Q9	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 765	♣ AK1032	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ AKJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ109	♥ 74	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 7	♦ AK6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ107	♣ J863	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ KJ953		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ8	♥ 75	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ J5	♦ KQ2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K742	♣ AQJ	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ932	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ108	♥ J52	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ AQ102	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AQ93	Pass	7♠	X	AP
Contract: 7♠X S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ AQJ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K975	♦ A86	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K104	♣ AQJ2	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 88	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1032	

Board: 89	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J863	

Board: 90	♠ KJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 91	♠ K5	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ93	

Board: 92	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: None	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ2	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ AKQ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK64	♦ Q9	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 765	♣ AK1032	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ AKJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ109	♥ 74	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 7	♦ AK6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ107	♣ J863	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ KJ953		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ8	♥ 75	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ J5	♦ KQ2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K742	♣ AQJ	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ932	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ108	♥ J52	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ AQ102	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AQ93	Pass	7♠	X	AP
Contract: 7♠X S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ AQJ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K975	♦ A86	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K104	♣ AQJ2	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 93	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

Board: 94	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 95	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10942	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1092	

Board: 96	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	

Board: 97	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ942	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ AKQ96  
♦ Q1075  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 942  
♥ 75  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ J97  
♦ A1062  
♣ AKJ4

South:  
♠ QJ1073  
♥ AKQ42  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
AP		Pass	4♥

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ KQ10942  
♦ AK  
♣ 1092

South:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ A6  
♦ QJ963  
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K62  
♥ AQ1092  
♦ A8  
♣ K102

South:  
♠ AQJ75  
♥ J  
♦ QJ72  
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
AP		Pass	6♠

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A98  
♥ AJ942  
♦ AQ8  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ 1062  
♥ KQ6  
♦ K3  
♣ AK876

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 93	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK87	

Board: 94	♠ QJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 95	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	

Board: 96	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 97	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK876	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ AKQ96  
♦ Q1075  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 942  
♥ 75  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ J97  
♦ A1062  
♣ AKJ4

South:  
♠ QJ1073  
♥ AKQ42  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
AP		Pass	4♥

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ KQ10942  
♦ AK  
♣ 1092

South:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ A6  
♦ QJ963  
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K62  
♥ AQ1092  
♦ A8  
♣ K102

South:  
♠ AQJ75  
♥ J  
♦ QJ72  
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
AP		Pass	6♠

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A98  
♥ AJ942  
♦ AQ8  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ 1062  
♥ KQ6  
♦ K3  
♣ AK876

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 98	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 99	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q764	

Board: 100	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

Board: 101	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 102	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ52	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ 76  
♦ AQ1063  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AQJ954  
♦ 52  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Texas		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ KQ1093  
♦ Q  
♣ Q764

South:  
♠ 853  
♥ A7  
♦ AK2  
♣ AJ1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q1073  
♥ KJ65  
♦ AKQ  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ AQ1073  
♦ 107  
♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Extended acceptance after NT		
	2. Cue bid, surplus		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AKQJ72  
♦ K96  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ 103  
♦ AQ85  
♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♥	AP	
	1. Texas		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 943

♦ AKQ10

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AKQ87

♦ 3

♣ A874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 98	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ954	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 99	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1085	

Board: 100	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 101	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1097	

Board: 102	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A874	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ 76  
♦ AQ1063  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AQJ954  
♦ 52  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Texas		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ KQ1093  
♦ Q  
♣ Q764

South:  
♠ 853  
♥ A7  
♦ AK2  
♣ AJ1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q1073  
♥ KJ65  
♦ AKQ  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ AQ1073  
♦ 107  
♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Extended acceptance after NT		
	2. Cue bid, surplus		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AKQJ72  
♦ K96  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ 103  
♦ AQ85  
♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♥	AP	
	1. Texas		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 943

♦ AKQ10

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AKQ87

♦ 3

♣ A874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 103	♠ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK872	

Board: 104	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8752	

Board: 105	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8752	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	

Board: 106	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Board: 107	♠ A3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9	
HCP: 16	♣ Q1072	Partner bids first.

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ 93

♦ 4

♣ AK872

South:

♠ 75

♥ AQJ74

♦ AQ7

♣ Q105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AK84

♦ KJ

♣ K8752

South:

♠ A8643

♥ J

♦ A

♣ AQJ1064

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ KQ8752

♦ 3

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ Q754

♥ J10

♦ AK5

♣ AJ43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 853

♥ KQ10

♦ KQJ7

♣ A98

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ A

♦ A10986

♣ J7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQJ96

♦ K9

♣ Q1072

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ K43

♦ J8

♣ AK984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
------	----	-----------------	---

2♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
----	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 103	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q105	
Board: 104	♠ A8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1064	
Board: 105	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	
Board: 106	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J7	
Board: 107	♠ KJ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	
HCP: 15	♣ AK984	You bid first.

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ 93

♦ 4

♣ AK872

South:

♠ 75

♥ AQJ74

♦ AQ7

♣ Q105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AK84

♦ KJ

♣ K8752

South:

♠ A8643

♥ J

♦ A

♣ AQJ1064

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ KQ8752

♦ 3

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ Q754

♥ J10

♦ AK5

♣ AJ43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 853

♥ KQ10

♦ KQJ7

♣ A98

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ A

♦ A10986

♣ J7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AQJ96  
♦ K9  
♣ Q1072

South:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ K43  
♦ J8  
♣ AK984

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 108	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	

Board: 109	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 110	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ65	

Board: 111	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 83	

Board: 112	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ Q97  
♥ AKQ92  
♦ K3  
♣ Q32

South:  
♠ AK864  
♥ 3  
♦ Q86  
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K73  
♥ AQ1095  
♦ K42  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ 764  
♦ AQ83  
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ KJ96  
♦ KQ8  
♣ KQ65

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ A8532  
♦ A96  
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 976  
♥ AKQJ10  
♦ AQ2  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ 973  
♦ 953  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K84  
♥ K3  
♦ AQ865  
♣ A106

South:  
♠ Q75  
♥ AQ1092  
♦ KJ9  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 108	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 109	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 110	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8532	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	

Board: 111	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Board: 112	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ Q97  
♥ AKQ92  
♦ K3  
♣ Q32

South:  
♠ AK864  
♥ 3  
♦ Q86  
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K73  
♥ AQ1095  
♦ K42  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ 764  
♦ AQ83  
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ KJ96  
♦ KQ8  
♣ KQ65

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ A8532  
♦ A96  
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 976  
♥ AKQJ10  
♦ AQ2  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ 973  
♦ 953  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K84  
♥ K3  
♦ AQ865  
♣ A106

South:  
♠ Q75  
♥ AQ1092  
♦ KJ9  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 113	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1094	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	

Board: 114	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ53	

Board: 115	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A873	

Board: 116	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 117	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ KJ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK1094	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A95	♦ KQ864	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q7	♣ A43				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ AK975		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK97	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ K86	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ53	♣ AQ86	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K832				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ76	♥ K4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ93	♦ AJ105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A873	♣ KQ4	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J94	♠ AK832		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1085	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A32	♦ KQ7	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ	♣ AJ862	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6N N			Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ1097

♦ AKQ103

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ K63

♦ 72

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 113	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 114	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ86	

Board: 115	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 116	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ862	

Board: 117	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ KJ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK1094	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A95	♦ KQ864	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q7	♣ A43				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ AK975		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK97	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ K86	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ53	♣ AQ86	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K832				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ76	♥ K4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ93	♦ AJ105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A873	♣ KQ4	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J94	♠ AK832		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1085	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A32	♦ KQ7	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ	♣ AJ862	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6N N			Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ1097

♦ AKQ103

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ K63

♦ 72

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 118	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ2	
Board: 119	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6432	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ54	
Board: 120	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ842	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	
Board: 121	♠ A10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ A42  
♦ QJ72  
♣ KQJ2

South:  
♠ AQ8653  
♥ Q95  
♦ A5  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AQJ6432  
♦ Q  
♣ KQ54

South:  
♠ A965  
♥ K8  
♦ AK75  
♣ J82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ K108  
♥ AQ842  
♦ K5  
♣ KJ7

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ K9653  
♦ A  
♣ AQ963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A10986  
♥ KJ9  
♦ Q2  
♣ AQ3

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ AQ754  
♦ A87  
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 118	♠ AQ8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 119	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J82	

Board: 120	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9653	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ963	

Board: 121	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ754	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K76	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ A42  
♦ QJ72  
♣ KQJ2

South:  
♠ AQ8653  
♥ Q95  
♦ A5  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AQJ6432  
♦ Q  
♣ KQ54

South:  
♠ A965  
♥ K8  
♦ AK75  
♣ J82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ K108  
♥ AQ842  
♦ K5  
♣ KJ7

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ K9653  
♦ A  
♣ AQ963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A10986  
♥ KJ9  
♦ Q2  
♣ AQ3

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ AQ754  
♦ A87  
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 122	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1083	

Board: 123	♠ AK10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Board: 124	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 125	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 126	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A643	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J83

♥ AQ

♦ Q85

♣ AQ1083

South:

♠ A76

♥ KJ1094

♦ AK

♣ K75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK10842

♥ A85

♦ J

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ Q3

♥ QJ72

♦ AKQ6

♣ K96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J54

♥ AJ42

♦ AK85

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AKQ9862

♥ K10

♦ —

♣ A1097

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1053

♥ A107

♦ 10

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ K86

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ5

♣ 10543

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK86

♥ QJ6

♦ J2

♣ A643

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AK982

♦ AK1073

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 122	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K75	

Board: 123	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K96	

Board: 124	♠ AKQ9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1097	

Board: 125	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10543	

Board: 126	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J83

♥ AQ

♦ Q85

♣ AQ1083

South:

♠ A76

♥ KJ1094

♦ AK

♣ K75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK10842

♥ A85

♦ J

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ Q3

♥ QJ72

♦ AKQ6

♣ K96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J54

♥ AJ42

♦ AK85

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AKQ9862

♥ K10

♦ —

♣ A1097

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1053

♥ A107

♦ 10

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ K86

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ5

♣ 10543

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK86

♥ QJ6

♦ J2

♣ A643

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AK982

♦ AK1073

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 127	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	

Board: 128	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ763	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	

Board: 129	♠ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A62	

Board: 130	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ  
♥ AJ1098  
♦ KJ4  
♣ K97

South:

♠ K87  
♥ Q6  
♦ A1076  
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q8  
♥ AJ763  
♦ AQ8  
♣ Q74

South:

♠ AK953  
♥ K  
♦ K75  
♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ532  
♥ Q10  
♦ AQ4  
♣ A62

South:

♠ K764  
♥ A987  
♦ K7  
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ754  
♥ J5  
♦ AQ2  
♣ K82

South:

♠ K  
♥ AKQ943  
♦ KJ9  
♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 127	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 128	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ102	

Board: 129	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	

Board: 130	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ943	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 954	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ  
♥ AJ1098  
♦ KJ4  
♣ K97

South:

♠ K87  
♥ Q6  
♦ A1076  
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q8  
♥ AJ763  
♦ AQ8  
♣ Q74

South:

♠ AK953  
♥ K  
♦ K75  
♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ532  
♥ Q10  
♦ AQ4  
♣ A62

South:

♠ K764  
♥ A987  
♦ K7  
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ754  
♥ J5  
♦ AQ2  
♣ K82

South:

♠ K  
♥ AKQ943  
♦ KJ9  
♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 131	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ763	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Board: 132	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q98	

Board: 133	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98	

Board: 134	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	

Board: 135	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ752	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ AKQ763  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ K1043  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ A954  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ KQJ7  
 ♣ Q98

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ Q8754  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ AJ1072  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ QJ1073

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ QJ42  
 ♣ KQ72

South:  
 ♠ KQ987654  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQJ752

♦ A52

♣ K6

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ K10

♦ KQ98

♣ A975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 131	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	
Board: 132	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8754	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	
Board: 133	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1073	
Board: 134	♠ KQ987654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 135	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A975	



# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ AKQ763  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ K1043  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ A954  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ KQJ7  
 ♣ Q98

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ Q8754  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ AJ1072  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ QJ1073

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ QJ42  
 ♣ KQ72

South:  
 ♠ KQ987654  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQJ752

♦ A52

♣ K6

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ K10

♦ KQ98

♣ A975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 136	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK102	
Board: 137	♠ AKQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K5	
Board: 138	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q652	
Board: 139	♠ AKJ94	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ Q53  
♦ QJ96  
♣ AK102

South:  
♠ KQ10764  
♥ A9  
♦ A7  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ954  
♥ AK54  
♦ Q  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ QJ6  
♦ AK852  
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A54  
♥ A64  
♦ AK2  
♣ Q652

South:  
♠ KQ976  
♥ K102  
♦ 4  
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ94  
♥ 4  
♦ AKJ106  
♣ 105

South:  
♠ 865  
♥ A108  
♦ Q43  
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 136	♠ KQ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	
Board: 137	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	
Board: 138	♠ KQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 139	♠ 865	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ Q53  
♦ QJ96  
♣ AK102

South:  
♠ KQ10764  
♥ A9  
♦ A7  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ954  
♥ AK54  
♦ Q  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ QJ6  
♦ AK852  
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A54  
♥ A64  
♦ AK2  
♣ Q652

South:  
♠ KQ976  
♥ K102  
♦ 4  
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ94  
♥ 4  
♦ AKJ106  
♣ 105

South:  
♠ 865  
♥ A108  
♦ Q43  
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 140	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J87	
Board: 141	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ875	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J53	
Board: 142	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ83	
Board: 143	♠ AKQJ10652	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ86  
♥ 108  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ J87

South:  
♠ A72  
♥ AKJ764  
♦ 8  
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ J3  
♥ AKQ875  
♦ AK  
♣ J53

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ J43  
♦ Q98  
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ 982  
♦ A3  
♣ AKQ83

South:  
♠ AKJ654  
♥ AQ6  
♦ Q5  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
♠ AKQJ10652  
♥ AQ10  
♦ —  
♣ 73

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ KJ3  
♦ AQJ2  
♣ A964

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	X	AP

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 140	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ764	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A94	
Board: 141	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ96	
Board: 142	♠ AKJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 52	
Board: 143	♠ 97	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A964	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ86  
♥ 108  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ J87

South:  
♠ A72  
♥ AKJ764  
♦ 8  
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ J3  
♥ AKQ875  
♦ AK  
♣ J53

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ J43  
♦ Q98  
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ 982  
♦ A3  
♣ AKQ83

South:  
♠ AKJ654  
♥ AQ6  
♦ Q5  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
♠ AKQJ10652  
♥ AQ10  
♦ —  
♣ 73

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ KJ3  
♦ AQJ2  
♣ A964

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	X	AP

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 144	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ84	

Board: 145	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8532	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Board: 146	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K932	

Board: 147	♠ AJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A53	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AJ102

♦ Q42

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ A7

♥ KQ984

♦ AK98

♣ 63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ A8532

♦ AK3

♣ J10

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ Q7

♦ J9854

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKQ

♦ K632

♣ K932

South:

♠ AK743

♥ 865

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1082

♥ A9

♦ K107

♣ A53

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ K1086

♦ A4

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 144	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	

Board: 145	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ J9854	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 146	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 147	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AJ102

♦ Q42

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ A7

♥ KQ984

♦ AK98

♣ 63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ A8532

♦ AK3

♣ J10

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ Q7

♦ J9854

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKQ

♦ K632

♣ K932

South:

♠ AK743

♥ 865

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1082

♥ A9

♦ K107

♣ A53

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ K1086

♦ A4

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 148	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q874	
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 149	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J84	

Board: 150	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 151	♠ KQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	

Board: 152	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ32	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ Q874  
♦ AJ53  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ K42  
♥ AKJ1062  
♦ K2  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKJ75  
♥ K96  
♦ A5  
♣ J84

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AQ1082  
♦ Q76  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ A984  
♥ 62  
♦ Q8  
♣ AKQ43

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AKQJ9875  
♦ A103  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQJ62  
♥ 32  
♦ AQ4  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 52  
♣ AJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ97  
♥ K54  
♦ KQ  
♣ QJ32

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ A8732  
♦ A98  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 148	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1062	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 149	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	

Board: 150	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9875	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 151	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1095	

Board: 152	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8732	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ Q874  
♦ AJ53  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ K42  
♥ AKJ1062  
♦ K2  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKJ75  
♥ K96  
♦ A5  
♣ J84

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AQ1082  
♦ Q76  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ A984  
♥ 62  
♦ Q8  
♣ AKQ43

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AKQJ9875  
♦ A103  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQJ62  
♥ 32  
♦ AQ4  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 52  
♣ AJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ97  
♥ K54  
♦ KQ  
♣ QJ32

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ A8732  
♦ A98  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 153	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ543	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ85	

Board: 154	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	

Board: 155	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 156	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K974	

Board: 157	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJ543

♦ K4

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ K8

♥ K87

♦ AQ32

♣ A762

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J953

♥ AQ9

♦ K8

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ AKQ106

♥ KJ6

♦ Q

♣ K752

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ AKQJ8

♦ J108

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A1065

♥ 43

♦ AQ

♣ KQ1064

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A1062

♦ KQ2

♣ K974

South:

♠ KQ965

♥ J54

♦ AJ

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK765

♥ 765

♦ AQ7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 43

♥ AKQJ

♦ KJ85

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 153	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A762	

Board: 154	♠ AKQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K752	

Board: 155	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1064	

Board: 156	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Board: 157	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K92	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJ543

♦ K4

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ K8

♥ K87

♦ AQ32

♣ A762

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J953

♥ AQ9

♦ K8

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ AKQ106

♥ KJ6

♦ Q

♣ K752

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ AKQJ8

♦ J108

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A1065

♥ 43

♦ AQ

♣ KQ1064

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A1062

♦ KQ2

♣ K974

South:

♠ KQ965

♥ J54

♦ AJ

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK765

♥ 765

♦ AQ7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 43

♥ AKQJ

♦ KJ85

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 158	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	

Board: 159	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9854	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 160	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A963	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ875	

Board: 161	♠ AKQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ AK2

♦ KQ107

♣ A63

South:

♠ KQ742

♥ QJ1073

♦ AJ

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ A9854

♦ AQ6

♣ A3

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ106

♦ K105

♣ K54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ A963

♦ Q5

♣ AQ875

South:

♠ AQ983

♥ Q8

♦ AKJ93

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ106

♥ K87

♦ 106

♣ A97

South:

♠ 875

♥ Q103

♦ AKQ75

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 158	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 159	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K54	

Board: 160	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 161	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ AK2

♦ KQ107

♣ A63

South:

♠ KQ742

♥ QJ1073

♦ AJ

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ A9854

♦ AQ6

♣ A3

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ106

♦ K105

♣ K54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ A963

♦ Q5

♣ AQ875

South:

♠ AQ983

♥ Q8

♦ AKJ93

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ106

♥ K87

♦ 106

♣ A97

South:

♠ 875

♥ Q103

♦ AKQ75

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 162	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 163	♠ 4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9842	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1042	

Board: 164	♠ K87	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 165	♠ KJ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 166	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ863	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1072

♥ A75

♦ A765

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ KQ832

♦ K8

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ A9842

♦ AK

♣ KQ1042

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ75

♦ J64

♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	3♠	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7NX N

North:

♠ K87

♥ 87

♦ AQ1073

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQJ32

♦ K

♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ8543

♥ AJ3

♦ AJ

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q94

♦ K93

♣ AQ985

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ KQ54  
♦ AQ  
♣ KQ863

South:  
♠ AKQJ874  
♥ A103  
♦ 85  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 162	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ832	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 163	♠ AQ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: None	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ97	
Board: 164	♠ AQ3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q975	
Board: 165	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ985	
Board: 166	♠ AKQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	



# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1072

♥ A75

♦ A765

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ KQ832

♦ K8

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ A9842

♦ AK

♣ KQ1042

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ75

♦ J64

♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	3♠	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7NX N

North:

♠ K87

♥ 87

♦ AQ1073

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQJ32

♦ K

♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ8543

♥ AJ3

♦ AJ

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q94

♦ K93

♣ AQ985

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ KQ54  
♦ AQ  
♣ KQ863

South:  
♠ AKQJ874  
♥ A103  
♦ 85  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 167	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	
Board: 168	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ84	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q97	
Board: 169	♠ K9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 170	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK943	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ1053

♥ AQJ

♦ K865

♣ 3

South:

♠ J4

♥ K54

♦ AQ3

♣ AJ1098

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ KQJ84

♦ QJ8

♣ Q97

South:

♠ KJ7654

♥ A6

♦ A

♣ AK53

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K9832

♥ K

♦ AKQJ987

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ AQ

♦ 106

♣ AQ643

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J842

♥ KJ

♦ K2

♣ AK943

South:

♠ KQ10953

♥ AQ

♦ AQ

♣ J62

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 167	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1098	
Board: 168	♠ KJ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK53	
Board: 169	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ643	
Board: 170	♠ KQ10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J62	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ1053

♥ AQJ

♦ K865

♣ 3

South:

♠ J4

♥ K54

♦ AQ3

♣ AJ1098

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ KQJ84

♦ QJ8

♣ Q97

South:

♠ KJ7654

♥ A6

♦ A

♣ AK53

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K9832

♥ K

♦ AKQJ987

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ AQ

♦ 106

♣ AQ643

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J842

♥ KJ

♦ K2

♣ AK943

South:

♠ KQ10953

♥ AQ

♦ AQ

♣ J62

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 171	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 172	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Board: 173	♠ AKQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 83	

Board: 174	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ873	

Board: 175	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10962	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 432

♥ AJ652

♦ AKQ

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK76

♥ KQ9

♦ 875

♣ K106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AK6

♦ Q543

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AKQ543

♥ —

♦ A762

♣ K107

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ1072

♥ AQ8

♦ A4

♣ 83

South:

♠ 98

♥ K1032

♦ Q95

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 754

♦ A4

♣ AJ873

South:

♠ A65

♥ AKQJ10

♦ 1073

♣ K2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AQ10962

♦ A4

♣ J10

South:

♠ 763

♥ K85

♦ KQ752

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 171	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 172	♠ AKQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K107	

Board: 173	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1032	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 174	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 175	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 432

♥ AJ652

♦ AKQ

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK76

♥ KQ9

♦ 875

♣ K106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AK6

♦ Q543

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AKQ543

♥ —

♦ A762

♣ K107

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ1072

♥ AQ8

♦ A4

♣ 83

South:

♠ 98

♥ K1032

♦ Q95

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 754

♦ A4

♣ AJ873

South:

♠ A65

♥ AKQJ10

♦ 1073

♣ K2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AQ10962

♦ A4

♣ J10

South:

♠ 763

♥ K85

♦ KQ752

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 176	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Board: 177	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 178	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ853	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	

Board: 179	♠ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 94	

Board: 180	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7642	♥ AKQ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K93	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	♣ K52				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ74	♥ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K9	♦ AQ84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ42	♣ J1097	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ AK10852		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ853	♥ KJ10	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK7	♦ 6	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J3	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ432	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 876	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ87	♦ KQ92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 94	♣ AQJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ J10962		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ AK6	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ95	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 176	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K52	
Board: 177	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1097	
Board: 178	♠ AK10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	
Board: 179	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 180	♠ J10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7642	♥ AKQ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K93	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	♣ K52				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ74	♥ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K9	♦ AQ84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ42	♣ J1097	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ AK10852		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ853	♥ KJ10	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK7	♦ 6	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J3	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ432	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 876	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ87	♦ KQ92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 94	♣ AQJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ J10962		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ AK6	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ95	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 6N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 181	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1085	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 182	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	
Board: 183	♠ AKQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	
Board: 184	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ43	
Board: 185	♠ Q10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A85	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK1085	♥ J9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9764	♦ AK82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AK	♣ 762	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K976	♠ A2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ97	♥ A8642	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ A9	♦ KQJ3	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ AK10	♣ Q5	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ102	♠ 874				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ AKJ10	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 3	♦ KQ105	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	♣ K9	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AKQ32		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q85	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ43	♣ K97				
Contract: 6N N						



Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10952

♥ AJ10

♦ AQ

♣ A85

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ KQ87

♦ K106

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 181	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 762	

Board: 182	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8642	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 183	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 184	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	

Board: 185	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK1085

♦ Q9764

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ J9

♦ AK82

♣ 762

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K976

♥ QJ97

♦ A9

♣ AK10

South:

♠ A2

♥ A8642

♦ KQJ3

♣ Q5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ102

♥ 965

♦ 3

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 874

♥ AKJ10

♦ KQ105

♣ K9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKJ6

♦ KJ10

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ AKQ32

♥ Q85

♦ A9

♣ K97

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10952

♥ AJ10

♦ AQ

♣ A85

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ KQ87

♦ K106

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 186	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8752	
Board: 187	♠ AJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 188	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	
Board: 189	♠ KQ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ Q543  
♦ AK2  
♣ 8752

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AK10972  
♦ J108  
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ543  
♥ A32  
♦ AJ106  
♣ A

South:  
♠ KQ108  
♥ K1064  
♦ KQ  
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ AQ1093  
♦ Q86  
♣ AQ6

South:  
♠ KQ109863  
♥ K  
♦ AK43  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ10873  
♥ A8  
♦ KQ4  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ A42  
♥ QJ42  
♦ A109  
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 186	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10972	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	
Board: 187	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K53	
Board: 188	♠ KQ109863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 189	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ Q543  
♦ AK2  
♣ 8752

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AK10972  
♦ J108  
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ543  
♥ A32  
♦ AJ106  
♣ A

South:  
♠ KQ108  
♥ K1064  
♦ KQ  
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ AQ1093  
♦ Q86  
♣ AQ6

South:  
♠ KQ109863  
♥ K  
♦ AK43  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ10873  
♥ A8  
♦ KQ4  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ A42  
♥ QJ42  
♦ A109  
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 190	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

Board: 191	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ975	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A52	

Board: 192	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	

Board: 193	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9832	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 194	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1094	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AQ86

♦ QJ106

♣ J5

South:

♠ A6

♥ KJ1072

♦ A32

♣ A63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ975

♦ AQ5

♣ A52

South:

♠ AKJ108

♥ J6

♦ J93

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ QJ74

♦ AJ53

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AQJ10876

♥ K5

♦ 10

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q9832

♦ AJ5

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ K7

♦ K84

♣ 1074

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ K108  
♦ A87  
♣ AQ1094

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ AJ7652  
♦ QJ4  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 190	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	

Board: 191	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 192	♠ AQJ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	

Board: 193	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1074	

Board: 194	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7652	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AQ86

♦ QJ106

♣ J5

South:

♠ A6

♥ KJ1072

♦ A32

♣ A63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ975

♦ AQ5

♣ A52

South:

♠ AKJ108

♥ J6

♦ J93

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ QJ74

♦ AJ53

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AQJ10876

♥ K5

♦ 10

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q9832

♦ AJ5

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ K7

♦ K84

♣ 1074

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ K108  
♦ A87  
♣ AQ1094

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ AJ7652  
♦ QJ4  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 195	♠ AQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Board: 196	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ K743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	

Board: 197	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK96	

Board: 198	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: None	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 199	♠ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K109	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1087

♥ A5

♦ A1063

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K54

♥ KQ74

♦ Q5

♣ AJ97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ 532

♦ K743

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 75

♥ AKJ1097

♦ AQ2

♣ A6

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ107

♥ Q32

♦ 7

♣ AK96

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AJ107

♦ AK

♣ Q8732

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K432

♥ AJ76

♦ 965

♣ AK

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ8532

♦ AQJ104

♣ 8



Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ74

♥ 86

♦ AK2

♣ K109

South:

♠ A98

♥ AKJ75

♦ J65

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 195	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ97	

Board: 196	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 197	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8732	

Board: 198	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8532	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Board: 199	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1087

♥ A5

♦ A1063

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K54

♥ KQ74

♦ Q5

♣ AJ97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ 532

♦ K743

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 75

♥ AKJ1097

♦ AQ2

♣ A6

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ107

♥ Q32

♦ 7

♣ AK96

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AJ107

♦ AK

♣ Q8732

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K432

♥ AJ76

♦ 965

♣ AK

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ8532

♦ AQJ104

♣ 8

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ74

♥ 86

♦ AK2

♣ K109

South:

♠ A98

♥ AKJ75

♦ J65

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 200	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Board: 201	♠ KJ8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 202	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	

Board: 203	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A74	

Board: 204	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ QJ1085

♦ J8

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ QJ1082

♥ AK4

♦ AK

♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ8632

♥ AQ4

♦ K75

♣ K

South:

♠ A74

♥ KJ2

♦ A962

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ KJ10

♦ K62

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ632

♦ A53

♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQ104

♦ 654

♣ A74

South:

♠ K65

♥ 98

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 73

♦ KJ1072

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ62

♦ A954

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 200	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K93	

Board: 201	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Board: 202	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1076	

Board: 203	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1085	

Board: 204	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K96	



# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ QJ1085

♦ J8

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ QJ1082

♥ AK4

♦ AK

♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ8632

♥ AQ4

♦ K75

♣ K

South:

♠ A74

♥ KJ2

♦ A962

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ KJ10

♦ K62

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ632

♦ A53

♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQ104

♦ 654

♣ A74

South:

♠ K65

♥ 98

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 73

♦ KJ1072

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ62

♦ A954

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 205	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 206	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ73	

Board: 207	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10842	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 63	

Board: 208	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1082

♥ AK

♦ KQ43

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK9

♥ Q54

♦ A762

♣ K92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQ76

♦ A107

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AK1074

♥ K

♦ KQJ4

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ10842

♦ AJ3

♣ 63

South:

♠ J853

♥ Q3

♦ K4

♣ AKQ97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ 987

♦ A7

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 94

♥ AKJ1032

♦ Q6

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 205	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ A762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	

Board: 206	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ5	

Board: 207	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 208	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1082

♥ AK

♦ KQ43

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK9

♥ Q54

♦ A762

♣ K92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQ76

♦ A107

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AK1074

♥ K

♦ KQJ4

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ10842

♦ AJ3

♣ 63

South:

♠ J853

♥ Q3

♦ K4

♣ AKQ97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ 987

♦ A7

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 94

♥ AKJ1032

♦ Q6

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 209	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7654	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A92	
Board: 210	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ86	
Board: 211	♠ Q10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK103	
Board: 212	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ952	
Board: 213	♠ AK632	East Doubles 6NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK7654

♦ AJ8

♣ A92

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q2

♦ K10952

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ Q64

♦ K94

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ A5

♥ KJ983

♦ AQ

♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q10972

♥ A

♦ A93

♣ AK103

South:

♠ A83

♥ K432

♦ KQ42

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A107

♥ AK

♦ 1083

♣ AQ952

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ J8654

♦ AQ2

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NX S

North:

♠ AK632

♥ K94

♦ K76

♣ K8

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ AQ

♦ J8

♣ AJ532

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	X	AP
------	-----	---	----



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 209	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ K10952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K83	
Board: 210	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ97	
Board: 211	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K432	
Vul: None	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	
Board: 212	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8654	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	
Board: 213	♠ QJ85	East Doubles 6NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ532	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK7654

♦ AJ8

♣ A92

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q2

♦ K10952

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ Q64

♦ K94

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ A5

♥ KJ983

♦ AQ

♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q10972

♥ A

♦ A93

♣ AK103

South:

♠ A83

♥ K432

♦ KQ42

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A107

♥ AK

♦ 1083

♣ AQ952

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ J8654

♦ AQ2

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NX S

North:

♠ AK632

♥ K94

♦ K76

♣ K8

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ AQ

♦ J8

♣ AJ532

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	X	AP
------	-----	---	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 214	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 215	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1095	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9532	

Board: 216	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ52	

Board: 217	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	

Board: 218	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10742	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1095  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AQ642  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK1095  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A9532

South:  
 ♠ AQJ54  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ KJ52

South:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ AKQ93  
 ♦ Q542  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AQ1032  
 ♦ Q1096  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J3

♥ AK10

♦ Q10742

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK654

♥ J4

♦ AK6

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 214	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ642	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ107	

Board: 215	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	

Board: 216	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 217	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Board: 218	♠ AK654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K109	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK1095

♥ J85

♦ KQ10

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ642

♦ A92

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K

♥ AK1095

♦ Q4

♣ A9532

South:

♠ AQJ54

♥ QJ

♦ A102

♣ Q106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K98

♥ J85

♦ AK7

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AKQ93

♦ Q542

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ1032

♦ Q1096

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ K76

♦ K83

♣ K83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J3

♥ AK10

♦ Q10742

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK654

♥ J4

♦ AK6

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 219	♠ QJ9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 220	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ64	

Board: 221	♠ AQJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q103	

Board: 222	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 86	

Board: 223	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q53	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ9872

♥ Q85

♦ AJ

♣ AK

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK4

♦ 432

♣ QJ973

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AK3

♦ Q852

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ AK942

♥ Q5

♦ KJ63

♣ K9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ854

♥ K7

♦ A9

♣ Q103

South:

♠ K62

♥ A10932

♦ Q104

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ KQ2

♦ AK63

♣ 86

South:

♠ A87

♥ AJ1096

♦ Q10

♣ AK5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK864

♥ AK

♦ 742

♣ Q53

South:

♠ Q7

♥ J1095

♦ AKQ105

♣ A2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 219	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ973	

Board: 220	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 221	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10932	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 222	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 223	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1095	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ9872

♥ Q85

♦ AJ

♣ AK

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK4

♦ 432

♣ QJ973

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AK3

♦ Q852

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ AK942

♥ Q5

♦ KJ63

♣ K9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ854

♥ K7

♦ A9

♣ Q103

South:

♠ K62

♥ A10932

♦ Q104

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ KQ2

♦ AK63

♣ 86

South:

♠ A87

♥ AJ1096

♦ Q10

♣ AK5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK864

♥ AK

♦ 742

♣ Q53

South:

♠ Q7

♥ J1095

♦ AKQ105

♣ A2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 224	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Board: 225	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	

Board: 226	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 542	

Board: 227	♠ J9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 228	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ K62

♦ AJ962

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ1094

♦ KQ83

♣ J3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ82

♦ 983

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 963

♦ KQ1054

♣ A8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A75

♥ K4

♦ AKJ76

♣ 542

South:

♠ K62

♥ AQJ106

♦ 92

♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J9542

♥ K

♦ AKJ98

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK76

♥ A103

♦ 52

♣ KQ93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 10842

♥ KQ

♦ AJ74

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ1095

♦ K

♣ J965

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 224	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: None	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	

Board: 225	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 226	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Board: 227	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ93	

Board: 228	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J965	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ K62

♦ AJ962

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ1094

♦ KQ83

♣ J3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ82

♦ 983

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 963

♦ KQ1054

♣ A8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A75

♥ K4

♦ AKJ76

♣ 542

South:

♠ K62

♥ AQJ106

♦ 92

♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J9542

♥ K

♦ AKJ98

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK76

♥ A103

♦ 52

♣ KQ93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 10842

♥ KQ

♦ AJ74

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ1095

♦ K

♣ J965

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 229	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1082	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 230	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A532	

Board: 231	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 232	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ74	

Board: 233	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ Q83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK1082	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A98	♦ Q7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J4	♣ AKQ75				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ AKJ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ A84	♦ KJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A532	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQ86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ986	♥ 104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ7	♦ AK104	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A97	♣ K63				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AK9743		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ109	♥ K42	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ K95	♦ AQ8	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ74	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ A53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1032	♥ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ AQ1063	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A63	♣ Q105	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative	4NT		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 229	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 230	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

Board: 231	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Board: 232	♠ AK9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 233	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q105	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ Q83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK1082	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A98	♦ Q7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J4	♣ AKQ75				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ AKJ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ A84	♦ KJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A532	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQ86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ986	♥ 104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ7	♦ AK104	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A97	♣ K63				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AK9743		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ109	♥ K42	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ K95	♦ AQ8	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ74	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ A53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1032	♥ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ AQ1063	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A63	♣ Q105	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative	4NT		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 234	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K652	
Board: 235	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK642	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 236	♠ J7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	
Board: 237	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10752	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 238	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK108	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K6542	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K52	♦ AQ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ K652	♣ AJ98	Pass	7♣	AP	
Contract: 7♣ S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ102	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK642	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A52	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ KQJ32				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AQ943		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ82	♦ K73	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7	♣ K6				
Contract: 6NX N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ 1095				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10752	♥ AK84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ106	♦ KQ	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q	♣ AJ105	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K98

♦ QJ64

♣ AK108

South:

♠ AK986

♥ Q

♦ AK103

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 234	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6542	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ98	
Board: 235	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ32	
Board: 236	♠ AQ943	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	
Board: 237	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ105	
Board: 238	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 972	



# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K6542	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K52	♦ AQ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ K652	♣ AJ98	Pass	7♣	AP	
Contract: 7♣ S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ102	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK642	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A52	♦ QJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ KQJ32				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AQ943		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ82	♦ K73	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7	♣ K6				
Contract: 6NX N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ 1095				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10752	♥ AK84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ106	♦ KQ	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q	♣ AJ105	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K98

♦ QJ64

♣ AK108

South:

♠ AK986

♥ Q

♦ AK103

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 239	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ76	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	
Board: 240	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ943	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	
Board: 241	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10964	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q62	
Board: 242	♠ 87	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AKQJ76

♦ 97

♣ 9

South:

♠ 52

♥ 1095

♦ AQJ2

♣ AKQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A98

♥ AJ943

♦ KQJ

♣ 102

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ872

♦ 104

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK10964

♦ AK7

♣ Q62

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ Q2

♦ Q109

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AJ32

♦ A853

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AKQJ532

♥ 95

♦ KQ

♣ J10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♠

X AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 239	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 240	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ872	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 241	♠ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	
Board: 242	♠ AKQJ532	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AKQJ76

♦ 97

♣ 9

South:

♠ 52

♥ 1095

♦ AQJ2

♣ AKQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A98

♥ AJ943

♦ KQJ

♣ 102

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ872

♦ 104

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK10964

♦ AK7

♣ Q62

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ Q2

♦ Q109

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AJ32

♦ A853

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AKQJ532

♥ 95

♦ KQ

♣ J10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♠

X AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 243	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK732	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 244	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ75	

Board: 245	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ543	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

Board: 246	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q862	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K954	

Board: 247	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ987	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K64	

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK732	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ 1032	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ AJ1092				
Contract: 6N S						
Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ A86		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ AQ1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q76	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ75	♣ A4				
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ543	♥ 97	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K106	♦ AJ83	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ2	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 84		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q862	♥ AK9753	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ AK64	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K954	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ K763				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ987	♥ AK104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK6	♦ QJ4	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K64	♣ Q2	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 243	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1092	

Board: 244	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 245	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

Board: 246	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9753	
Vul: EW	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 247	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AKQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK732	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ 1032	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ AJ1092				
Contract: 6N S						
Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ A86		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ AQ1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q76	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ75	♣ A4				
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ543	♥ 97	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K106	♦ AJ83	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ2	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 84		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q862	♥ AK9753	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ AK64	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K954	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ K763				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ987	♥ AK104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK6	♦ QJ4	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K64	♣ Q2	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 248	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	
Board: 249	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9843	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K76	
Board: 250	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	
Board: 251	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ975	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK743	
Board: 252	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK87	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ Q952  
♥ A10  
♦ KQ83  
♣ KJ6

South:  
♠ AK107643  
♥ J8  
♦ A2  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 249  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AQJ9843  
♦ —  
♣ K76

South:  
♠ Q108  
♥ K106  
♦ AKQ42  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 250  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J76  
♥ J1084  
♦ AKQ  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ AKQ63  
♦ 92  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

Board: 251  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ975  
♦ J2  
♣ AK743

South:  
♠ J1092  
♥ A104  
♦ AK7  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ Q72

♦ Q96

♣ AK87

South:

♠ J63

♥ AK1083

♦ AK7

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 248	♠ AK107643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 249	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

Board: 250	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K74	

Board: 251	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	

Board: 252	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ Q952  
♥ A10  
♦ KQ83  
♣ KJ6

South:  
♠ AK107643  
♥ J8  
♦ A2  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 249  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AQJ9843  
♦ —  
♣ K76

South:  
♠ Q108  
♥ K106  
♦ AKQ42  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 250  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J76  
♥ J1084  
♦ AKQ  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ AKQ63  
♦ 92  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

Board: 251  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ975  
♦ J2  
♣ AK743

South:  
♠ J1092  
♥ A104  
♦ AK7  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ Q72

♦ Q96

♣ AK87

South:

♠ J63

♥ AK1083

♦ AK7

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 253	♠ AJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	
Board: 254	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10982	
Board: 255	♠ AQ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	
Board: 256	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	
Board: 257	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ852	♠ K63				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J97	♥ AK1084	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J4	♦ KQ	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	♣ 1084	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ AQ865				
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ A86		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ K10	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10982	♣ K53	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10983	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ10	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 74	♦ AJ9	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A9	♣ KQ652	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ95	♠ 84				
Vul: Both	♥ K1064	♥ AQJ873		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 954	♦ AK7	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ AK	♣ Q6	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ983	♠ K5				
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ KQJ5				1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ3	♦ K104	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ QJ84	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 253	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1084	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1084	

Board: 254	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K53	

Board: 255	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ652	

Board: 256	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ873	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 257	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ84	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ852	♠ K63				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J97	♥ AK1084	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J4	♦ KQ	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	♣ 1084	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ AQ865		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ A86	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10982	♣ K53				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10983	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ10	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 74	♦ AJ9	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A9	♣ KQ652	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ95	♠ 84		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K1064	♥ AQJ873	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 954	♦ AK7	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AK	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ983	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ KQJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ3	♦ K104	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 6N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 258	♠ KQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 259	♠ KQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 54	

Board: 260	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK103	

Board: 261	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8763	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

Board: 262	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ5	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KQ1074

♥ A109

♦ 42

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQJ754

♦ AQ63

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ103

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ3

♣ 54

South:

♠ A972

♥ Q2

♦ K95

♣ AK97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ K963

♦ AJ2

♣ AK103

South:

♠ AKQ98

♥ A7

♦ KQ964

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q95

♥ AK8763

♦ K

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ J1092

♦ A42

♣ Q62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ Q1094

♦ AJ8

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ AK9832

♥ AK65

♦ 10

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 258	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ754	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Board: 259	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK97	

Board: 260	♠ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	

Board: 261	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1092	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q62	

Board: 262	♠ AK9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	



# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KQ1074

♥ A109

♦ 42

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQJ754

♦ AQ63

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ103

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ3

♣ 54

South:

♠ A972

♥ Q2

♦ K95

♣ AK97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ K963

♦ AJ2

♣ AK103

South:

♠ AKQ98

♥ A7

♦ KQ964

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q95

♥ AK8763

♦ K

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ J1092

♦ A42

♣ Q62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ Q1094

♦ AJ8

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ AK9832

♥ AK65

♦ 10

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 263	♠ AKQJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	
Board: 264	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K9763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	
Board: 265	♠ A10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	
Board: 266	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ98	
Board: 267	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A98	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ942

♥ A

♦ K952

♣ 5

South:

♠ 63

♥ KJ54

♦ AQ

♣ AQ1076

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A32

♥ AQJ

♦ K9763

♣ J10

South:

♠ KQJ965

♥ K2

♦ A104

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A10764

♥ 10

♦ AQ53

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ5

♦ KJ87

♣ KJ87

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 94

♦ QJ3

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKQ82

♦ A974

♣ 54

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ97

♥ K83

♦ K9

♣ A98

South:

♠ J4

♥ AQ74

♦ AJ62

♣ K62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 263	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1076	

Board: 264	♠ KQJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 265	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ87	

Board: 266	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: None	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	

Board: 267	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ942

♥ A

♦ K952

♣ 5

South:

♠ 63

♥ KJ54

♦ AQ

♣ AQ1076

West North East South

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A32

♥ AQJ

♦ K9763

♣ J10

South:

♠ KQJ965

♥ K2

♦ A104

♣ AQ

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A10764

♥ 10

♦ AQ53

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ5

♦ KJ87

♣ KJ87

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 94

♦ QJ3

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKQ82

♦ A974

♣ 54

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ97

♥ K83

♦ K9

♣ A98

South:

♠ J4

♥ AQ74

♦ AJ62

♣ K62

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 268	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K65	

Board: 269	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ952	

Board: 270	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ A10762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 271	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K64	

Board: 272	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q932	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ3	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 932

♥ AK109

♦ AK10

♣ K65

South:

♠ AKQ108

♥ 763

♦ 92

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ105

♦ KQ

♣ AJ952

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A42

♦ A9643

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 432

♦ A10762

♣ A3

South:

♠ Q8754

♥ AKQ

♦ K53

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ1084

♦ K103

♣ K64

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ K532

♦ J4

♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ Q932

♦ AJ

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ AKJ865

♦ K3

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 268	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 269	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ A9643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Board: 270	♠ Q8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 271	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K532	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 272	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ865	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 932

♥ AK109

♦ AK10

♣ K65

South:

♠ AKQ108

♥ 763

♦ 92

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ105

♦ KQ

♣ AJ952

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A42

♦ A9643

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 432

♦ A10762

♣ A3

South:

♠ Q8754

♥ AKQ

♦ K53

♣ Q6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ1084

♦ K103

♣ K64

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ K532

♦ J4

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ Q932

♦ AJ

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ AKJ865

♦ K3

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 273	♠ K86532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK83	

Board: 274	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 653	

Board: 275	♠ KQJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 276	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ72	

Board: 277	♠ AQJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK94	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K86532

♥ K

♦ A8

♣ AK83

South:

♠ J74

♥ AQ86

♦ KQ6

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q32

♦ AKJ2

♣ 653

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AKJ954

♦ 3

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ974

♥ AK85

♦ K54

♣ —

South:

♠ A8

♥ J1096

♦ AQ8

♣ A1064

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ A75

♦ QJ43

♣ KJ72

South:

♠ KJ1043

♥ Q43

♦ A87

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ954

♥ 9

♦ Q9

♣ AK94

South:

♠ 82

♥ AQJ

♦ AK62

♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 273	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

Board: 274	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ954	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

Board: 275	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1064	

Board: 276	♠ KJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 277	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ32	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K86532

♥ K

♦ A8

♣ AK83

South:

♠ J74

♥ AQ86

♦ KQ6

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q32

♦ AKJ2

♣ 653

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AKJ954

♦ 3

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ974

♥ AK85

♦ K54

♣ —

South:

♠ A8

♥ J1096

♦ AQ8

♣ A1064

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ A75

♦ QJ43

♣ KJ72

South:

♠ KJ1043

♥ Q43

♦ A87

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ954

♥ 9

♦ Q9

♣ AK94

South:

♠ 82

♥ AQJ

♦ AK62

♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 278	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A432	

Board: 279	♠ KQ9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 280	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1085	

Board: 281	♠ AKQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	

Board: 282	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q53

♦ K74

♣ A432

South:

♠ KJ862

♥ K6

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ9843

♥ J10

♦ AQJ2

♣ K

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ9

♦ 95

♣ Q10852

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A93

♥ Q72

♦ AK5

♣ K1085

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ643

♦ 10963

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ985

♥ K9

♦ 102

♣ AK3

South:

♠ J107

♥ AQJ

♦ AQJ7

♣ 1085

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 85

♥ KQ4

♦ KQJ73

♣ A83

South:

♠ AQ1074

♥ A105

♦ A92

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 278	♠ KJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 279	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10852	

Board: 280	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 281	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1085	

Board: 282	♠ AQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q53

♦ K74

♣ A432

South:

♠ KJ862

♥ K6

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ9843

♥ J10

♦ AQJ2

♣ K

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ9

♦ 95

♣ Q10852

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A93

♥ Q72

♦ AK5

♣ K1085

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ643

♦ 10963

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ985

♥ K9

♦ 102

♣ AK3

South:

♠ J107

♥ AQJ

♦ AQJ7

♣ 1085

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 85

♥ KQ4

♦ KQJ73

♣ A83

South:

♠ AQ1074

♥ A105

♦ A92

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 283	♠ KQJ983	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	

Board: 284	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1065	
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 285	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q83	

Board: 286	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K98	

Board: 287	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ983	♠ A65				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ 652	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ AQJ76	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	♣ AJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ AJ943		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J1065	♥ K32	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ92	♦ K7	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ AJ10	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ KJ843				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ97	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 43	♦ AJ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q83	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AQJ632		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A853	♥ Q2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ62	♦ A74	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K98	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ54	♠ 96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ A975	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J10	♦ AK53	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 283	♠ A65	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 284	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	
Board: 285	♠ KJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	
Board: 286	♠ AQJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 287	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ983	♠ A65				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ 652	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ AQJ76	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	♣ AJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ AJ943		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J1065	♥ K32	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ92	♦ K7	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ AJ10	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ KJ843				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ97	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 43	♦ AJ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q83	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AQJ632		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A853	♥ Q2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ62	♦ A74	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K98	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ54	♠ 96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ A975	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J10	♦ AK53	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 288	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ A9764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	
Board: 289	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9732	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ63	
Board: 290	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	
Board: 291	♠ Q109864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	
Board: 292	♠ Q5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ J4

♦ A9764

♣ A98

South:

♠ K2

♥ AK1086

♦ K102

♣ K107

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ Q9732

♦ AQ

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ AK42

♥ K10

♦ K542

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ 832

♦ AQJ109

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AK1084

♥ AKQ94

♦ 8

♣ 42

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q109864

♥ KJ6

♦ A

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ A87

♦ KQ86

♣ Q7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K765

♦ KQ32

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AQJ82

♦ J9

♣ A82

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 288	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K107	
Board: 289	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	
Board: 290	♠ AK1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 42	
Board: 291	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	
Board: 292	♠ KJ7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A82	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ J4

♦ A9764

♣ A98

South:

♠ K2

♥ AK1086

♦ K102

♣ K107

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ Q9732

♦ AQ

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ AK42

♥ K10

♦ K542

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ 832

♦ AQJ109

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AK1084

♥ AKQ94

♦ 8

♣ 42

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q109864

♥ KJ6

♦ A

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ A87

♦ KQ86

♣ Q7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K765

♦ KQ32

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AQJ82

♦ J9

♣ A82

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 293	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10765	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

Board: 294	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ87	

Board: 295	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 296	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ10765

♦ AKQ8

♣ A108

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ K9

♦ 943

♣ K974

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ QJ4

♦ Q1062

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ AJ9765

♥ AK83

♦ A

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 942

♥ AKQ65

♦ 64

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AK3

♥ J10

♦ AK953

♣ J98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K1087

♥ AJ65

♦ J10

♣ AK3

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ KQ1082

♦ AQ74

♣ Q



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 293	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K974	

Board: 294	♠ AJ9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 295	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AK953	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J98	

Board: 296	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ10765

♦ AKQ8

♣ A108

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ K9

♦ 943

♣ K974

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ QJ4

♦ Q1062

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ AJ9765

♥ AK83

♦ A

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 942

♥ AKQ65

♦ 64

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AK3

♥ J10

♦ AK953

♣ J98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K1087

♥ AJ65

♦ J10

♣ AK3

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ KQ1082

♦ AQ74

♣ Q

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 297	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ J1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 298	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1083	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A52	

Board: 299	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K93	

Board: 300	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ A10

♦ J1092

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 1085

♥ K9

♦ AK765

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AK1083

♦ A94

♣ A52

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ Q6

♦ J2

♣ KQ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK872

♥ J107

♦ AQ

♣ K93

South:

♠ QJ1093

♥ A8

♦ K83

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q86

♥ KQ5

♦ J42

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ A9

♦ A85

♣ 1075

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 297	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Board: 298	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ87	

Board: 299	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	

Board: 300	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1075	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ A10

♦ J1092

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 1085

♥ K9

♦ AK765

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AK1083

♦ A94

♣ A52

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ Q6

♦ J2

♣ KQ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK872

♥ J107

♦ AQ

♣ K93

South:

♠ QJ1093

♥ A8

♦ K83

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q86

♥ KQ5

♦ J42

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ A9

♦ A85

♣ 1075

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 301	♠ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Board: 302	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ93	

Board: 303	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q83	

Board: 304	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	

Board: 305	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A983	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ KQ9

♦ Q8

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A73

♥ AJ2

♦ A1094

♣ K74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ Q104

♦ Q108

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ QJ872

♥ A96

♦ AK2

♣ Q6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ974

♥ 3

♦ AKJ9

♣ Q83

South:

♠ K103

♥ AK86

♦ 82

♣ AJ92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ KQJ

♦ KJ102

♣ 104

South:

♠ AJ9874

♥ A103

♦ Q

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1072

♥ KQJ

♦ K

♣ A983

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ A1098

♦ AQ6

♣ J64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 301	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K74	

Board: 302	♠ QJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 303	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	

Board: 304	♠ AJ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

Board: 305	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J64	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ KQ9

♦ Q8

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A73

♥ AJ2

♦ A1094

♣ K74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ Q104

♦ Q108

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ QJ872

♥ A96

♦ AK2

♣ Q6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ974

♥ 3

♦ AKJ9

♣ Q83

South:

♠ K103

♥ AK86

♦ 82

♣ AJ92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ KQJ

♦ KJ102

♣ 104

South:

♠ AJ9874

♥ A103

♦ Q

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1072

♥ KQJ

♦ K

♣ A983

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ A1098

♦ AQ6

♣ J64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 306	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K986	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q103	

Board: 307	♠ K8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 308	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J96	

Board: 309	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8743	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 310	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AQ9

♦ K986

♣ Q103

South:

♠ KJ1076

♥ J10

♦ A

♣ AK984

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K8764

♥ K3

♦ AK108

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ1065

♦ 65

♣ A54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K963

♥ AJ10

♦ AQ5

♣ J96

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ983

♦ K107

♣ Q4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A109

♥ Q8743

♦ AQJ10

♣ K

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK65

♦ K63

♣ AQJ8

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 983

♥ K92

♦ KJ97

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKQ6542

♥ AQ6

♦ 5

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 306	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK984	

Board: 307	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 308	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ983	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Board: 309	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 310	♠ AKQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AQ9

♦ K986

♣ Q103

South:

♠ KJ1076

♥ J10

♦ A

♣ AK984

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K8764

♥ K3

♦ AK108

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ1065

♦ 65

♣ A54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K963

♥ AJ10

♦ AQ5

♣ J96

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ983

♦ K107

♣ Q4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A109

♥ Q8743

♦ AQJ10

♣ K

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK65

♦ K63

♣ AQJ8

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 983

♥ K92

♦ KJ97

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKQ6542

♥ AQ6

♦ 5

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 311	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 312	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK52	

Board: 313	♠ KJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 314	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 983	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK642  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ KQ85  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ Q873  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ AJ73  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A765  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AK52

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AKQ85  
 ♦ AQ96  
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ762  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ9643  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ KJ64  
 ♦ KQ108  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A102

♥ KJ5

♦ AK32

♣ 983

South:

♠ K7

♥ AQ10832

♦ 65

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 311	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	
Board: 312	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q106	
Board: 313	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	
Board: 314	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10832	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK642  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ KQ85  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ Q873  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ AJ73  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A765  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AK52

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AKQ85  
 ♦ AQ96  
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ762  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ9643  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ KJ64  
 ♦ KQ108  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A102

♥ KJ5

♦ AK32

♣ 983

South:

♠ K7

♥ AQ10832

♦ 65

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 315	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	
Board: 316	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K852	
Board: 317	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ432	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J94	
Board: 318	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ5	
Board: 319	♠ AKQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AKJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ73	♥ Q6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK75	♦ 42	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ AQ763	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK8752		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ KQ	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ108	♦ K5	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K852	♣ Q63	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ432	♥ 95	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ652	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J94	♣ A72	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ AKQ10982		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A862	♥ K3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 95	♦ KQJ	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ5	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			



Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ873

♥ AJ32

♦ —

♣ K2

South:

♠ 64

♥ KQ96

♦ AQ3

♣ A954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 315	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ763	

Board: 316	♠ AK8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q63	

Board: 317	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AQ652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 318	♠ AKQ10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	

Board: 319	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A954	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AKJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ73	♥ Q6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK75	♦ 42	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ AQ763	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK8752		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ KQ	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ108	♦ K5	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K852	♣ Q63	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ432	♥ 95	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ652	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J94	♣ A72	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ AKQ10982		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A862	♥ K3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 95	♦ KQJ	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ5	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ873

♥ AJ32

♦ —

♣ K2

South:

♠ 64

♥ KQ96

♦ AQ3

♣ A954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 320	♠ AQ85	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 321	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10752	

Board: 322	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

Board: 323	♠ KQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 324	♠ AKJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 108	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ85  
♥ K3  
♦ J106  
♣ KQJ2

South:  
♠ K107642  
♥ Q102  
♦ AK  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQJ32  
♦ K10  
♣ AQ10752

South:  
♠ AKQ3  
♥ 104  
♦ Q9752  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ 864  
♥ AK6  
♦ A1083  
♣ A73

South:  
♠ AKQ109  
♥ J  
♦ 75  
♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 323  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQ1083  
♥ K8  
♦ A954  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ A975  
♥ AJ62  
♦ KQJ  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AKJ96  
♥ KQ6  
♦ K42  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AJ852  
♦ A83  
♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 320	♠ K107642	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	
Board: 321	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	
Board: 322	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ108	
Board: 323	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	
Board: 324	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ852	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ73	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ85  
♥ K3  
♦ J106  
♣ KQJ2

South:  
♠ K107642  
♥ Q102  
♦ AK  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQJ32  
♦ K10  
♣ AQ10752

South:  
♠ AKQ3  
♥ 104  
♦ Q9752  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ 864  
♥ AK6  
♦ A1083  
♣ A73

South:  
♠ AKQ109  
♥ J  
♦ 75  
♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 323  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQ1083  
♥ K8  
♦ A954  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ A975  
♥ AJ62  
♦ KQJ  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AKJ96  
♥ KQ6  
♦ K42  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AJ852  
♦ A83  
♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 325	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK63	
Board: 326	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7543	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	
Board: 327	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J6	
Board: 328	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	
Board: 329	♠ Q53	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK873	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A1053	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K87	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK63	♣ QJ87	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A8763		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 7543	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK64	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K85	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ102	♠ J8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ QJ94	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ K103	♦ A9654	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J6	♣ AK				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ AKQ1042		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q1076	♥ A92	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ2	♦ J	Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ43	♥ K98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ98	Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10	♣ KJ72	X	AP		
Contract: 6NX S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 325	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ87	
Board: 326	♠ A8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	
Board: 327	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A9654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	
Board: 328	♠ AKQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	
Board: 329	♠ KJ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ72	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK873	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A1053	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K87	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK63	♣ QJ87	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A8763		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 7543	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK64	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K85	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ102	♠ J8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ QJ94	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ K103	♦ A9654	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J6	♣ AK				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ AKQ1042		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q1076	♥ A92	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ2	♦ J	Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ43	♥ K98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ98	Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10	♣ KJ72	X	AP		
Contract: 6NX S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 330	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	
Board: 331	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ8	
Board: 332	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ2	
Board: 333	♠ AQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	
Board: 334	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ943	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 1042

♥ AKQ105

♦ A8

♣ K92

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ 98

♦ KQ5

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ63

♥ —

♦ AQJ42

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 1084

♥ AQ10

♦ K3

♣ AK1097

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ K64

♦ 1097

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ KQ543

♥ A2

♦ AKQ53

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10432

♥ A

♦ KJ84

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K86

♥ K872

♦ AQ

♣ KJ86

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ Q7

♦ 93

♣ AQ943

South:

♠ K5

♥ A10432

♦ AK7

♣ K102

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 330	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ7	

Board: 331	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1097	

Board: 332	♠ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	

Board: 333	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ86	

Board: 334	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K102	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 1042

♥ AKQ105

♦ A8

♣ K92

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ 98

♦ KQ5

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ63

♥ —

♦ AQJ42

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 1084

♥ AQ10

♦ K3

♣ AK1097

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ K64

♦ 1097

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ KQ543

♥ A2

♦ AKQ53

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10432

♥ A

♦ KJ84

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K86

♥ K872

♦ AQ

♣ KJ86

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ Q7

♦ 93

♣ AQ943

South:

♠ K5

♥ A10432

♦ AK7

♣ K102

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 335	♠ KQJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q2	
Board: 336	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ106	
Board: 337	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 338	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K85	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ1098

♥ AQJ

♦ K2

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A4

♥ K105

♦ AJ1064

♣ K85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K98

♦ 82

♣ AKQ106

South:

♠ A32

♥ AQ642

♦ AK764

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK753

♥ QJ

♦ AK1076

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AK964

♦ Q2

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ KQ5

♦ Q97

♣ K85

South:

♠ A85

♥ A109843

♦ AK

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 335	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	
Board: 336	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ642	
Vul: NS	♦ AK764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 337	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK964	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	
Board: 338	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109843	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ1098

♥ AQJ

♦ K2

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A4

♥ K105

♦ AJ1064

♣ K85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K98

♦ 82

♣ AKQ106

South:

♠ A32

♥ AQ642

♦ AK764

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK753

♥ QJ

♦ AK1076

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AK964

♦ Q2

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ10

♥ KQ5

♦ Q97

♣ K85

South:

♠ A85

♥ A109843

♦ AK

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 339	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ76	

Board: 340	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ J652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	

Board: 341	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A92	

Board: 342	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7632	

Board: 343	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 75	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ63

♦ Q64

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ J75

♦ AK72

♣ A52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AK52

♦ J652

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AK10975

♥ Q

♦ AQ87

♣ K7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ J32

♥ AK975

♦ A8

♣ A92

South:

♠ AQ965

♥ Q10

♦ K76

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQJ8

♦ 75

♣ 7632

South:

♠ 76

♥ K76532

♦ AK

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ AKQJ85

♦ KQ3

♣ 75

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 763

♦ A97

♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 339	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A52	
Board: 340	♠ AK10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	
Board: 341	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	
Board: 342	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76532	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	
Board: 343	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ84	



# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ63

♦ Q64

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ J75

♦ AK72

♣ A52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AK52

♦ J652

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AK10975

♥ Q

♦ AQ87

♣ K7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ J32

♥ AK975

♦ A8

♣ A92

South:

♠ AQ965

♥ Q10

♦ K76

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQJ8

♦ 75

♣ 7632

South:

♠ 76

♥ K76532

♦ AK

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ AKQJ85

♦ KQ3

♣ 75

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 763

♦ A97

♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 344	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J2	
Board: 345	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ432	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 346	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J83	
Board: 347	♠ KJ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 348	♠ QJ42	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 983	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AJ5

♦ KJ753

♣ J2

South:

♠ KJ8652

♥ K

♦ 4

♣ AKQ98

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ KQ432

♦ J

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AK643

♥ AJ9

♦ A107

♣ 107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ96

♦ A984

♣ J83

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ K32

♦ K

♣ KQ95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ10972

♥ Q93

♦ AK

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AK762

♦ 965

♣ Q86

Board: 348  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠X N

North:  
♠ QJ42  
♥ KQ9  
♦ AK4  
♣ 983

South:  
♠ AK9875  
♥ —  
♦ 1052  
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 344	♠ KJ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ98	
Board: 345	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 107	
Board: 346	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ95	
Board: 347	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK762	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q86	
Board: 348	♠ AK9875	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AJ5

♦ KJ753

♣ J2

South:

♠ KJ8652

♥ K

♦ 4

♣ AKQ98

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ KQ432

♦ J

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AK643

♥ AJ9

♦ A107

♣ 107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ96

♦ A984

♣ J83

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ K32

♦ K

♣ KQ95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ10972

♥ Q93

♦ AK

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AK762

♦ 965

♣ Q86

Board: 348  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠X N

North:  
♠ QJ42  
♥ KQ9  
♦ AK4  
♣ 983

South:  
♠ AK9875  
♥ —  
♦ 1052  
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 349	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ742	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 350	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A854	

Board: 351	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	

Board: 352	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ75	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQ742

♦ 54

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ K7

♥ A865

♦ AKQ96

♣ 107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ A108

♦ AK102

♣ A854

South:

♠ AKQJ974

♥ Q6

♦ 5

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q105

♥ AKQJ75

♦ A2

♣ 64

South:

♠ K97

♥ 103

♦ KQ9

♣ AK532

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ J9

♦ Q109

♣ AQJ75

South:

♠ 532

♥ AKQ42

♦ A64

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 349	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 107	
Board: 350	♠ AKQJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	
Board: 351	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK532	
Board: 352	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQ742

♦ 54

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ K7

♥ A865

♦ AKQ96

♣ 107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ A108

♦ AK102

♣ A854

South:

♠ AKQJ974

♥ Q6

♦ 5

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q105

♥ AKQJ75

♦ A2

♣ 64

South:

♠ K97

♥ 103

♦ KQ9

♣ AK532

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ J9

♦ Q109

♣ AQJ75

South:

♠ 532

♥ AKQ42

♦ A64

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 353	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

Board: 354	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A82	

Board: 355	♠ A10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 356	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1073	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 357	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9842	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K93	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ AQJ63  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ AK76  
♥ K105  
♦ 72  
♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 354  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AJ106  
♥ K107  
♦ AJ10  
♣ A82

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ AJ864  
♦ K43  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 355  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A10976  
♥ J63  
♦ A3  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ K84  
♥ AKQ42  
♦ Q9  
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 356  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK53  
♥ Q1073  
♦ Q64  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ J97642  
♥ A  
♦ AK8  
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	5♦
			6♠
			AP

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 357  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ A9842  
♦ A9  
♣ K93

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ KJ  
♦ K64  
♣ A10842

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 353	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ97	

Board: 354	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ864	
Vul: None	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 355	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J43	

Board: 356	♠ J97642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

Board: 357	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10842	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AQJ63

♦ AKJ6

♣ K5

South:

♠ AK76

♥ K105

♦ 72

♣ AJ97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ106

♥ K107

♦ AJ10

♣ A82

South:

♠ K3

♥ AJ864

♦ K43

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A10976

♥ J63

♦ A3

♣ AK7

South:

♠ K84

♥ AKQ42

♦ Q9

♣ J43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK53

♥ Q1073

♦ Q64

♣ A6

South:

♠ J97642

♥ A

♦ AK8

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ A9842

♦ A9

♣ K93

South:

♠ A97

♥ KJ

♦ K64

♣ A10842

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 358	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 359	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9832	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Board: 360	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1076	

Board: 361	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	

Board: 362	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ J852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AQ762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ83	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K975	♦ AQ82	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	♣ 103	Pass	7♦	AP	
Contract: 7♦ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A952				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9832	♥ AQJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ J94	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A73	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ AK9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6	♦ J105	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1076	♣ A4	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ963	♠ K742				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ107	♥ 8543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ 5	♦ AK10	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J3	♣ AQ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ K83

♦ J852

♣ A83

South:

♠ QJ1086

♥ AQ

♦ A109

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative	4NT		
-----------------	-----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 358	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 103	

Board: 359	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 360	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1064	
Vul: None	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 361	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8543	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 362	♠ QJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AQ762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ83	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K975	♦ AQ82	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	♣ 103	Pass	7♦	AP	
Contract: 7♦ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A952				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9832	♥ AQJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ J94	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A73	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ AK9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6	♦ J105	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1076	♣ A4	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ963	♠ K742				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ107	♥ 8543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ 5	♦ AK10	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J3	♣ AQ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ K83

♦ J852

♣ A83

South:

♠ QJ1086

♥ AQ

♦ A109

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative	4NT		
-----------------	-----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 363	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A96	

Board: 364	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Board: 365	♠ AJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	

Board: 366	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ83	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q106	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J106	♦ AK9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A96	♣ K8532				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ AK5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ QJ1094	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK986	♦ QJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	♣ A62				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ765	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A42	♦ KQ83	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A6	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ QJ4		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A1092	♥ KJ7654	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ83	♦ AJ	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K74	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 363	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8532	

Board: 364	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

Board: 365	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 366	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7654	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ83	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q106	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J106	♦ AK9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A96	♣ K8532				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ AK5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ QJ1094	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK986	♦ QJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	♣ A62				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ765	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A42	♦ KQ83	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A6	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ QJ4		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A1092	♥ KJ7654	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ83	♦ AJ	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K74	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 367	♠ KQ1075	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 368	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	
Board: 369	♠ KQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1092	
Board: 370	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ984	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ QJ

♦ KQ85

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ AK95

♦ 96

♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	Pass
------	-----------------	---	------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A542

♥ AQ10

♦ KJ108

♣ J6

South:

♠ K6

♥ KJ874

♦ A2

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ106

♥ A

♦ Q75

♣ A1092

South:

♠ A972

♥ KQ6

♦ K109

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ A8

♦ Q54

♣ QJ984

South:

♠ Q7

♥ K10642

♦ AK32

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 367	♠ AJ63	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	
Board: 368	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ874	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK103	
Board: 369	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	
Board: 370	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10642	
Vul: EW	♦ AK32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ QJ

♦ KQ85

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ AK95

♦ 96

♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	X	Pass
------	-----------------	---	------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A542

♥ AQ10

♦ KJ108

♣ J6

South:

♠ K6

♥ KJ874

♦ A2

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ106

♥ A

♦ Q75

♣ A1092

South:

♠ A972

♥ KQ6

♦ K109

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ A8

♦ Q54

♣ QJ984

South:

♠ Q7

♥ K10642

♦ AK32

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 371	♠ KQ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ5	
Board: 372	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ43	
Board: 373	♠ AQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ108	
Board: 374	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ2	
Board: 375	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10965	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ10	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10762

♥ A108

♦ A

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ A84

♥ KJ53

♦ 765

♣ AK9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ K84

♦ Q76

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ963

♦ AK53

♣ K987

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1054

♥ A

♦ KJ4

♣ QJ108

South:

♠ 973

♥ KJ7

♦ AQ1095

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ 932

♦ AJ3

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ AKQ963

♥ A8

♦ K1086

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ10965

♦ J7

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AK4

♦ AQ652

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 371	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 372	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ963	
Vul: None	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K987	

Board: 373	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 374	♠ AKQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ K1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 375	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 972	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10762

♥ A108

♦ A

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ A84

♥ KJ53

♦ 765

♣ AK9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ K84

♦ Q76

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ963

♦ AK53

♣ K987

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1054

♥ A

♦ KJ4

♣ QJ108

South:

♠ 973

♥ KJ7

♦ AQ1095

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ 932

♦ AJ3

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ AKQ963

♥ A8

♦ K1086

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ10965

♦ J7

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AK4

♦ AQ652

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 376	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ J9852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 377	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A85	

Board: 378	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A963	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	

Board: 379	♠ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 380	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ A84

♦ J9852

♣ AK8

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQJ73

♦ AQ3

♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ862

♦ A975

♣ A85

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ A53

♦ KQ

♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ K103

♥ A963

♦ AJ4

♣ K105

South:

♠ AQ852

♥ K8

♦ KQ

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ A8

♦ 7642

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A65

♥ J2

♦ AQJ8

♣ K654

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ AJ4

♦ KQ873

♣ J4

South:

♠ A84

♥ Q9832

♦ AJ4

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Quantitative	4NT		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 376	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 743	

Board: 377	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q642	

Board: 378	♠ AQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 379	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K654	

Board: 380	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9832	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ A84

♦ J9852

♣ AK8

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQJ73

♦ AQ3

♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ862

♦ A975

♣ A85

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ A53

♦ KQ

♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ K103

♥ A963

♦ AJ4

♣ K105

South:

♠ AQ852

♥ K8

♦ KQ

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ A8

♦ 7642

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A65

♥ J2

♦ AQJ8

♣ K654

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ AJ4

♦ KQ873

♣ J4

South:

♠ A84

♥ Q9832

♦ AJ4

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Quantitative	4NT		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 381	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ3	
Board: 382	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK63	
Board: 383	♠ AQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	
Board: 384	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ84	
Board: 385	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10842	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AKJ1062  
♦ AK3  
♣ KJ3

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ 984  
♦ QJ42  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 382  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 1064  
♥ A87  
♦ A86  
♣ AK63

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ KQ1062  
♦ KQ10  
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass		Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 383  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ1087  
♥ A  
♦ J1065  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ K95  
♥ K43  
♦ AQ97  
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 384  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ AJ65  
♦ Q6  
♣ AJ84

South:  
♠ AQJ76  
♥ 2  
♦ A1095  
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
AP		Pass	6♠

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 385  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AKQ104  
♦ A7  
♣ 10842

South:  
♠ KJ1086  
♥ J3  
♦ Q94  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 381	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

Board: 382	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q105	

Board: 383	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Board: 384	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Board: 385	♠ KJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AKJ1062  
♦ AK3  
♣ KJ3

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ 984  
♦ QJ42  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 382  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 1064  
♥ A87  
♦ A86  
♣ AK63

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ KQ1062  
♦ KQ10  
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 383  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ1087  
♥ A  
♦ J1065  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ K95  
♥ K43  
♦ AQ97  
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 384  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ AJ65  
♦ Q6  
♣ AJ84

South:  
♠ AQJ76  
♥ 2  
♦ A1095  
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
AP			6♠
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 385  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AKQ104  
♦ A7  
♣ 10842

South:  
♠ KJ1086  
♥ J3  
♦ Q94  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 386	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ953	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 387	♠ AKJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 388	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	

Board: 389	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ K10

♦ AQ953

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ A73

♥ AQ9852

♦ K8

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ964

♥ 73

♦ A5

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQJ5

♦ KQJ10

♣ 975

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 1063

♥ 652

♦ AKQ5

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ KQJ82

♥ AK7

♦ J7

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 389  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ AKJ85  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ KQ7

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ Q732  
 ♦ KQ105  
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Cue bid, surplus
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 386	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9852	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 387	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 975	

Board: 388	♠ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	

Board: 389	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	



# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ K10

♦ AQ953

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ A73

♥ AQ9852

♦ K8

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ964

♥ 73

♦ A5

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQJ5

♦ KQJ10

♣ 975

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 1063

♥ 652

♦ AKQ5

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ KQJ82

♥ AK7

♦ J7

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K103

♥ AKJ85

♦ 76

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q732

♦ KQ105

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 390	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J73	
Board: 391	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K32	
Board: 392	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 652	
Board: 393	♠ KQ4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ765	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	
Board: 394	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK53	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q73

♥ AKQ94

♦ K9

♣ J73

South:

♠ AK954

♥ 762

♦ AQ3

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1065

♥ KQ2

♦ A8

♣ K32

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ74

♦ KQ7

♣ 986

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q86

♥ AQ62

♦ AK6

♣ 652

South:

♠ AJ752

♥ K10

♦ J73

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ QJ765

♦ A86

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A963

♥ AK9

♦ 1072

♣ A97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ A986

♦ A104

♣ AK53

South:

♠ AKQJ10

♥ KJ3

♦ Q87

♣ 94

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 390	♠ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 391	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 986	
Board: 392	♠ AJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	
Board: 393	♠ A963	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A97	
Board: 394	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q73

♥ AKQ94

♦ K9

♣ J73

South:

♠ AK954

♥ 762

♦ AQ3

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1065

♥ KQ2

♦ A8

♣ K32

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ74

♦ KQ7

♣ 986

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q86

♥ AQ62

♦ AK6

♣ 652

South:

♠ AJ752

♥ K10

♦ J73

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ QJ765

♦ A86

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A963

♥ AK9

♦ 1072

♣ A97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ A986

♦ A104

♣ AK53

South:

♠ AKQJ10

♥ KJ3

♦ Q87

♣ 94

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 395	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	
Board: 396	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J94	
Board: 397	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ3	
Board: 398	♠ KJ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1096	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ42	♠ 86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AK7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K962	♦ A104	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ932	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQJ92		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K94	♥ A8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ53	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J94	♣ K83	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ74	♠ K1096				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ Q10	♦ KJ85	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	♣ A6	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ AQ1074		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K86	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ1096	♣ AK42	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6NX N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 395	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ932	
Board: 396	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K83	
Board: 397	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	
Board: 398	♠ AQ1074	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK42	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ42	♠ 86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AK7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K962	♦ A104	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ932	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQJ92		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K94	♥ A8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ53	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J94	♣ K83	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ74	♠ K1096				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ Q10	♦ KJ85	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	♣ A6	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ AQ1074		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K86	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ1096	♣ AK42	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6NX N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 399	♠ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ84	

Board: 400	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10984	

Board: 401	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 402	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ75	

Board: 403	♠ AKJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K53	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK532

♥ —

♦ QJ96

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ J74

♥ AJ1053

♦ AK8

♣ K9

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ AP 5♥

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 82

♥ AK9

♦ AQ3

♣ Q10984

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ QJ10

♦ J6

♣ AJ3

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1097

♥ 75

♦ AK53

♣ A8

South:

♠ K62

♥ KQJ10

♦ Q8

♣ KQ53

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ AP 5♦

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A74

♥ Q53

♦ KQ7

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AJ864

♦ AJ9

♣ K9

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ763

♥ 9

♦ AQ2

♣ K53

South:

♠ Q102

♥ AQ3

♦ K97

♣ AJ74

West North East South

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 7♠ AP 5♠

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 399	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1053	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 400	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ3	

Board: 401	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ53	

Board: 402	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ864	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Board: 403	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ74	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK532

♥ —

♦ QJ96

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ J74

♥ AJ1053

♦ AK8

♣ K9

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ AP 5♥

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 82

♥ AK9

♦ AQ3

♣ Q10984

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ QJ10

♦ J6

♣ AJ3

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1097

♥ 75

♦ AK53

♣ A8

South:

♠ K62

♥ KQJ10

♦ Q8

♣ KQ53

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ AP 5♦

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A74

♥ Q53

♦ KQ7

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AJ864

♦ AJ9

♣ K9

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ763

♥ 9

♦ AQ2

♣ K53

South:

♠ Q102

♥ AQ3

♦ K97

♣ AJ74

West North East South

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 7♠ AP 5♠

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 404	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 405	♠ AQJ8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	
Board: 406	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	
Board: 407	♠ AKQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K53

♥ AJ3

♦ AJ532

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ K4

♦ Q10

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ8753

♥ A5

♦ 3

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K9

♥ KQ9

♦ A10972

♣ K74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ AK5

♦ K982

♣ J3

South:

♠ A6543

♥ J2

♦ A1076

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ743

♥ AK65

♦ J86

♣ —

South:

♠ J98

♥ Q1093

♦ AKQ9

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 404	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ75	

Board: 405	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A10972	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	

Board: 406	♠ A6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ A1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 407	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K53

♥ AJ3

♦ AJ532

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ K4

♦ Q10

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ8753

♥ A5

♦ 3

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K9

♥ KQ9

♦ A10972

♣ K74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ AK5

♦ K982

♣ J3

South:

♠ A6543

♥ J2

♦ A1076

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ743

♥ AK65

♦ J86

♣ —

South:

♠ J98

♥ Q1093

♦ AKQ9

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 408	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1084	
Board: 409	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97642	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	
Board: 410	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ K8652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	
Board: 411	♠ AKQ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	
Board: 412	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 752	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q105

♦ AK10

♣ QJ1084

South:

♠ AQ932

♥ A

♦ QJ72

♣ K75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ A97642

♦ A10

♣ 9

South:

♠ 8732

♥ K5

♦ K7

♣ AKQ74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ K2

♦ K8652

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ KQ1076

♥ A108

♦ A9

♣ A53

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ10762

♥ —

♦ AKJ84

♣ 10

South:

♠ J853

♥ K864

♦ Q5

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A95

♥ AKJ7

♦ K65

♣ 752

South:

♠ QJ10642

♥ Q3

♦ A10

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 408	♠ AQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K75	

Board: 409	♠ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 410	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A53	

Board: 411	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 412	♠ QJ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q105

♦ AK10

♣ QJ1084

South:

♠ AQ932

♥ A

♦ QJ72

♣ K75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ A97642

♦ A10

♣ 9

South:

♠ 8732

♥ K5

♦ K7

♣ AKQ74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ K2

♦ K8652

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ KQ1076

♥ A108

♦ A9

♣ A53

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ10762

♥ —

♦ AKJ84

♣ 10

South:

♠ J853

♥ K864

♦ Q5

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A95

♥ AKJ7

♦ K65

♣ 752

South:

♠ QJ10642

♥ Q3

♦ A10

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 413	♠ AKJ109	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q104	

Board: 414	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

Board: 415	♠ AKJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 832	

Board: 416	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 417	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ83	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ109	♠ 543				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ J4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ J7	♦ AKQ	Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ Q104	♣ AJ763	X	AP		
Contract: 6NX S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK873		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ987	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q75	♦ A96	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A95	♣ KJ76	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ432	♠ 98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KQJ2	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ K10	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 832	♣ AQ1075	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AJ752		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K1074	♥ A65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q64	♦ AK987	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ4	♣ —	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ84	♥ K2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K106	♦ AQ984	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ83	♣ A94	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 413	♠ 543	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ763	

Board: 414	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ76	

Board: 415	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1075	

Board: 416	♠ AJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ AK987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 417	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ984	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A94	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ109	♠ 543				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ J4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ J7	♦ AKQ	Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ Q104	♣ AJ763	X	AP		
Contract: 6NX S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK873		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ987	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q75	♦ A96	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A95	♣ KJ76	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ432	♠ 98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KQJ2	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ K10	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 832	♣ AQ1075	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AJ752		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K1074	♥ A65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q64	♦ AK987	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ4	♣ —	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ84	♥ K2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K106	♦ AQ984	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ83	♣ A94	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 418	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ103	

Board: 419	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 420	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK109	

Board: 421	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K83	

Board: 422	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8643	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AQJ104	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A96	♦ KQJ54	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ103	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ A432				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ103	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ A10652	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AJ3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ AKQJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AK62	♦ J73	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK109	♣ J6	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ74	♠ J62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A732	♦ Q108	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K83	♣ AQ9	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ Q10432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ AK3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ J63	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J8643	♣ AQ	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 418	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 419	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ A10652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 420	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	

Board: 421	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	

Board: 422	♠ Q10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AQJ104	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A96	♦ KQJ54	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ103	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ A432				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ103	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ A10652	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AJ3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ AKQJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AK62	♦ J73	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK109	♣ J6	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ74	♠ J62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A732	♦ Q108	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K83	♣ AQ9	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ Q10432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ AK3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ J63	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J8643	♣ AQ	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 423	♠ AQJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	
Board: 424	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	
Board: 425	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10985	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	
Board: 426	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	
Board: 427	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1098	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ1097

♥ K63

♦ J

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 642

♥ AQ102

♦ A9

♣ AJ62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K94

♥ Q105

♦ KQ75

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ9643

♦ A94

♣ Q10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ K10985

♦ A52

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A764

♥ AQ

♦ KQJ7

♣ 732

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 652

♥ AKQJ6

♦ Q43

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQJ1097

♥ 72

♦ K

♣ AK104

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AKQ84

♦ 2

♣ Q1098

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ 1075

♦ AQJ7

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 423	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ62	
Board: 424	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9643	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	
Board: 425	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 732	
Board: 426	♠ KQJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK104	
Board: 427	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ1097

♥ K63

♦ J

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 642

♥ AQ102

♦ A9

♣ AJ62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K94

♥ Q105

♦ KQ75

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ9643

♦ A94

♣ Q10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ K10985

♦ A52

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A764

♥ AQ

♦ KQJ7

♣ 732

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 652

♥ AKQJ6

♦ Q43

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQJ1097

♥ 72

♦ K

♣ AK104

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AKQ84

♦ 2

♣ Q1098

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ 1075

♦ AQJ7

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 428	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10754	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ96	
Board: 429	♠ AK7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ10	
Board: 430	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ87	
Board: 431	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10543	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ 10754  
♦ 75  
♣ AKQ96

South:  
♠ Q83  
♥ AKQJ9  
♦ AK94  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 429  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK7543  
♥ A9  
♦ J  
♣ AQJ10

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ KQ108  
♦ AQ52  
♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 430  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K102  
♥ A7  
♦ A1086  
♣ KJ87

South:  
♠ AQ765  
♥ K10  
♦ Q32  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

Board: 431  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ KQ10543  
♦ QJ8  
♣ K

South:  
♠ KQ96  
♥ 972  
♦ A97  
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 428	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	

Board: 429	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: None	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K96	

Board: 430	♠ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	

Board: 431	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ 10754  
♦ 75  
♣ AKQ96

South:  
♠ Q83  
♥ AKQJ9  
♦ AK94  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 429  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK7543  
♥ A9  
♦ J  
♣ AQJ10

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ KQ108  
♦ AQ52  
♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 430  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K102  
♥ A7  
♦ A1086  
♣ KJ87

South:  
♠ AQ765  
♥ K10  
♦ Q32  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 431  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ KQ10543  
♦ QJ8  
♣ K

South:  
♠ KQ96  
♥ 972  
♦ A97  
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥

- AP
1. Texas
  2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 432	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J754	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

Board: 433	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K975	

Board: 434	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ4	

Board: 435	♠ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A87	

Board: 436	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ43	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ A32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J754	♥ AKQ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A105	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A109				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1073	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ A84	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K975	♣ Q842	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J82	♠ AK9643		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A986	♥ K104	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK4	♦ Q10	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ863	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ Q98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q2	♦ AK75	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A87	♣ Q63				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 872

♥ KQ7

♦ A74

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ A4

♥ A10542

♦ KQ

♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 432	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	

Board: 433	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q842	

Board: 434	♠ AK9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 435	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q63	

Board: 436	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10542	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1087	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ A32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J754	♥ AKQ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A105	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A109				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1073	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ A84	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K975	♣ Q842	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J82	♠ AK9643		1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A986	♥ K104	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK4	♦ Q10	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ863	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ Q98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q2	♦ AK75	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A87	♣ Q63				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 872

♥ KQ7

♦ A74

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ A4

♥ A10542

♦ KQ

♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 437	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK743	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	

Board: 438	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K52	

Board: 439	♠ Q9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

Board: 440	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK862	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 542	

Board: 441	♠ KQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1082	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ AK743

♦ J5

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ A8

♥ J95

♦ AQ1063

♣ AJ8

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ102

♥ Q103

♦ Q7

♣ K52

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK876

♦ AK542

♣ Q4

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q9543

♥ AK8

♦ K4

♣ A54

South:

♠ A762

♥ QJ4

♦ A82

♣ KJ7

West North East South

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ A105

♦ AK862

♣ 542

South:

♠ K8

♥ KQJ8432

♦ 54

♣ AK

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ85

♥ J

♦ A10

♣ AJ1082

South:

♠ A63

♥ AK832

♦ KQ5

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 437	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	
Board: 438	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK876	
Vul: None	♦ AK542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	
Board: 439	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	
Board: 440	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8432	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 441	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ AK743

♦ J5

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ A8

♥ J95

♦ AQ1063

♣ AJ8

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ102

♥ Q103

♦ Q7

♣ K52

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK876

♦ AK542

♣ Q4

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q9543

♥ AK8

♦ K4

♣ A54

South:

♠ A762

♥ QJ4

♦ A82

♣ KJ7

West North East South

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ A105

♦ AK862

♣ 542

South:

♠ K8

♥ KQJ8432

♦ 54

♣ AK

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ85

♥ J

♦ A10

♣ AJ1082

South:

♠ A63

♥ AK832

♦ KQ5

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 442	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	

Board: 443	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 444	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

Board: 445	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ865	

Board: 446	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ Q76

♦ A87

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ A10643

♥ K

♦ KQ102

♣ A74

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ AKJ43

♦ Q109

♣ A8

South:

♠ A62

♥ Q8

♦ AK83

♣ QJ64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 985

♥ AK4

♦ QJ82

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ J109753

♦ A

♣ K8

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ102

♦ J7

♣ KQ865

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ A94

♦ K103

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT



Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 63

♥ AK10

♦ KQ1086

♣ A84

South:

♠ AKJ102

♥ 76

♦ A93

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 442	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 443	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ64	

Board: 444	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109753	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 445	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ107	

Board: 446	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ Q76

♦ A87

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ A10643

♥ K

♦ KQ102

♣ A74

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ AKJ43

♦ Q109

♣ A8

South:

♠ A62

♥ Q8

♦ AK83

♣ QJ64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 985

♥ AK4

♦ QJ82

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ J109753

♦ A

♣ K8

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ102

♦ J7

♣ KQ865

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ A94

♦ K103

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 63

♥ AK10

♦ KQ1086

♣ A84

South:

♠ AKJ102

♥ 76

♦ A93

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 447	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9654	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q2	

Board: 448	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Board: 449	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Board: 450	♠ Q1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10984	

Board: 451	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ753	
Vul: None	♦ A543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ9654

♦ K6

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KJ1096

♥ Q82

♦ AQ

♣ A43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 874

♥ K108

♦ KQ73

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AKQ1062

♥ AJ3

♦ A

♣ 975

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AQJ103

♦ QJ10

♣ A10

South:

♠ K86

♥ K42

♦ AK53

♣ K62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ Q1094

♥ A6

♦ AKQ

♣ 10984

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ8754

♦ J

♣ AKQ32

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ753

♦ A543

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ K4

♦ QJ2

♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 447	♠ KJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Board: 448	♠ AKQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 975	

Board: 449	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K62	

Board: 450	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8754	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 451	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1032	



# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ9654

♦ K6

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KJ1096

♥ Q82

♦ AQ

♣ A43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 874

♥ K108

♦ KQ73

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AKQ1062

♥ AJ3

♦ A

♣ 975

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AQJ103

♦ QJ10

♣ A10

South:

♠ K86

♥ K42

♦ AK53

♣ K62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ Q1094

♥ A6

♦ AKQ

♣ 10984

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ8754

♦ J

♣ AKQ32

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ753

♦ A543

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ K4

♦ QJ2

♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 452	♠ AJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K93	
Board: 453	♠ KQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	
Board: 454	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ32	
Board: 455	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ K9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 456	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ96	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AJ542

♥ A108

♦ A9

♣ K93

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ963

♦ 10

♣ AQ842

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10863

♥ A7

♦ A9

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K98

♦ K762

♣ A1075

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ Q32

♦ Q106

♣ AKQ32

South:

♠ —

♥ AK865

♦ AKJ42

♣ J96

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ1085

♦ K9532

♣ A3

South:

♠ K43

♥ A964

♦ AQ104

♣ K9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A642

♥ 43

♦ AQ3

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ K87

♥ AKQJ10

♦ KJ2

♣ 102

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 452	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ963	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ842	

Board: 453	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1075	

Board: 454	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK865	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J96	

Board: 455	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 456	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 102	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AJ542

♥ A108

♦ A9

♣ K93

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ963

♦ 10

♣ AQ842

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10863

♥ A7

♦ A9

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K98

♦ K762

♣ A1075

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ Q32

♦ Q106

♣ AKQ32

South:

♠ —

♥ AK865

♦ AKJ42

♣ J96

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ1085

♦ K9532

♣ A3

South:

♠ K43

♥ A964

♦ AQ104

♣ K9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A642

♥ 43

♦ AQ3

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ K87

♥ AKQJ10

♦ KJ2

♣ 102

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 457	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6432	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ84	

Board: 458	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ K1082	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 459	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 460	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ85	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ KJ6432

♦ K

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQ9

♦ QJ965

♣ K32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ AK74

♦ K1082

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AQJ854

♥ J6

♦ AQ

♣ K83

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKQJ10

♦ 642

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ 872

♦ A7

♣ AQ1072

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ K653

♦ A9

♣ AKJ85

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ1084

♦ K5

♣ 743



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 457	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K32	

Board: 458	♠ AQJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K83	

Board: 459	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1072	

Board: 460	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 743	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ KJ6432

♦ K

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQ9

♦ QJ965

♣ K32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 32

♥ AK74

♦ K1082

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AQJ854

♥ J6

♦ AQ

♣ K83

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKQJ10

♦ 642

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ 872

♦ A7

♣ AQ1072

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ K653

♦ A9

♣ AKJ85

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ1084

♦ K5

♣ 743

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 461	♠ AKQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ72	
Board: 462	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	
Board: 463	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	
Board: 464	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	
Board: 465	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8743	
Vul: EW	♦ AK765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ104

♥ 3

♦ 53

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ 987

♥ KQ10

♦ AK84

♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ94

♦ AKQ42

♣ 104

South:

♠ A8632

♥ Q5

♦ J

♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK743

♥ 72

♦ AKQ5

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AK104

♦ J42

♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K864

♥ K107

♦ A94

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AQ9752

♥ J3

♦ KQ8

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ8743

♦ AK765

♣ 10

South:

♠ A1084

♥ KJ10

♦ Q9

♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 461	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K64	

Board: 462	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 463	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK85	

Board: 464	♠ AQ9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 465	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK95	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ104

♥ 3

♦ 53

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ 987

♥ KQ10

♦ AK84

♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ94

♦ AKQ42

♣ 104

South:

♠ A8632

♥ Q5

♦ J

♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK743

♥ 72

♦ AKQ5

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AK104

♦ J42

♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K864

♥ K107

♦ A94

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AQ9752

♥ J3

♦ KQ8

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ8743

♦ AK765

♣ 10

South:

♠ A1084

♥ KJ10

♦ Q9

♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 466	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 467	♠ A10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

Board: 468	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ AKQ74	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ95	♦ Q103	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 18	♣ K8	♣ AQJ4	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10532	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ A1086	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ K5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q8	♣ AK93				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1074	♠ AQ		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ AKJ653	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ87	♦ 9	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AK10	♣ QJ85	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 466	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 467	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	

Board: 468	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ653	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ85	

# Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ AKQ74	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ95	♦ Q103	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 18	♣ K8	♣ AQJ4	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10532	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ A1086	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ K5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q8	♣ AK93				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1074	♠ AQ		1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ AKJ653	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ87	♦ 9	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AK10	♣ QJ85	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			